

Boolean Algebra

Uncultured Tramp

December 25, 2021

Contents

1	Boolean Rings and Algebras	4
1.1	Stone Theory	4
1.1.1	Definition And Examples	4
1.1.2	First form of Stone's Theorem	8
1.1.3	Translating set theoretic notions	10
1.1.4	Order of Boolean Ring	11
1.1.5	Topology of Stone Space	12
1.1.6	Identifying Lattices as Boolean Algebras	18
1.1.7	Extension of boolean rings to algebras	21
1.2	Exploiting the ring structure	23
1.2.1	Subalgebras	23
1.2.2	Ideals	25
1.2.3	Morphisms	27
1.2.4	Quotient Algebras	30
1.2.5	Stone Functor	31
1.3	Order Continuity	34
1.3.1	Inf and Sup	34
1.3.2	Sigma Algebras and Ideals	37
1.3.3	Sigma-continuity	40
1.3.4	Order-density	45
1.3.5	Regular embeddings	47
1.3.6	Order-Continuity and Stone Spaces	49
1.3.7	Upper Envelopes	51
1.4	Order-Completeness	52
1.4.1	Sigma-Completeness	52
1.4.2	Morphism Extension	55
1.4.3	Loomis-Sikorski Representation	57
1.4.4	Algebra of Open Domains	59
1.4.5	Dedekind Completion	66
1.4.6	Principle Ideals	67
1.4.7	Upper Envelopes in Complete Algebras	70
1.4.8	Basically Disconnected Spaces	71
1.4.9	Algebra of Ideals	72
1.5	Category Limits	73
1.5.1	Products	73
1.5.2	Products of Subset Algebras	77
1.5.3	Products of Open Domain Algebras	78
1.5.4	Coproducts	79
1.5.5	Coproducts of Subset Algebras	84
1.5.6	Tensors	86
1.5.7	General Limits	89
1.6	Further Properties	91
1.6.1	Countable Chain Condition	91
1.6.2	Weakly Distributive Algebras	99
1.6.3	Atoms	107
1.6.4	Homogeneous Algebras	113
1.7	Automorphisms Group of a Boolean Algebra[!!]	118
1.7.1	Gluing Lemmas	118
1.7.2	Support of Endomorphisms	120
1.7.3	Periodic and Aperiodic Parts Theorem	127
1.7.4	Full Subgroups	129
1.7.5	Recurrence	136
1.7.6	Interaction with Stone Spaces	148
1.7.7	Exchanging Automorphisms	151

1.8	Factorization Theorems in an Automorphisms Group[!]	153
1.8.1	Separators and Transversals	153
1.8.2	Frolik's Theorem	156
1.8.3	Towards Factorization by Exchanging Involutions	161
1.8.4	The Great Exchange	165
1.8.5	Subgroups with many involutions and simplicity of it all	166
1.9	Simple Functions[!]	167
2	Applications towards Analysis[!]	167
3	Applications towards Logic and Set Theory [!]	167

1 Boolean Rings and Algebras

1.1 Stone Theory

1.1.1 Definition And Examples

$\text{BooleanRing} :: ?\text{RNG}$

$B : \text{BooleanRing} \iff \forall b \in B . b^2 = b$

$\text{BooleanAlgebra} :: ?\text{RING}$

$B : \text{BooleanAlgebra} \iff \forall b \in B . b^2 = b$

$\text{AlgebraOfSubsets} :: \forall X \in \text{SET} . \text{BooleanAlgebra}(?X, \cap, \Delta)$

$\text{Proof} =$

$[1] := \text{IRNG}\left(\Lambda A, B, C : ?X . \text{CheckingTruthTables}(A \cap (B \Delta C)), (A \cap B) \Delta (A \cap C)\right) : (?X, \cap, \Delta) \in \text{RNG},$

$[2] := \text{IRING}\left([1], \Lambda A : ?X . \text{CheckingTruthTables}(A \cap X, A)\right) : (?X, \cap, \Delta) \in \text{RING},$

$[*] := \text{IBooleanAlgebra}\left([2], \text{CheckingTruthTables}(A \cap A, A)\right) : \text{BooleanAlgebra}(X^2, \cap, \Delta);$

□

$\text{SetTheoreticAlgebra} :: \prod_{X \in \text{SET}} ?^3 X$

$\mathcal{A} : \text{SetTheoreticAlgebra} \iff \text{Algebra}(X) \iff$

$\iff (\emptyset, X \in \mathcal{A}) \ \& \ (\forall A, A' \in \mathcal{A} . A \Delta A' \in \mathcal{A}) \ \& \ (\forall A, A' \in \mathcal{A} . A \cap A' \in \mathcal{A})$

$\text{SetTheoreticAlgebraIsBoolean} :: \forall X \in \text{SET} . \forall \mathcal{A} : \text{Algebra}(X) . \text{BooleanAlgebra}(\mathcal{A}, \cap, \Delta)$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{Bool} := \mathbb{B} = \top | \bot : \text{Type};$

$\text{BooleanAdd} :: \mathbb{B} \times \mathbb{B} \rightarrow \mathbb{B}$

$\text{BooleanAdd}(a, b) = a + b := a \oplus b$

$\text{BooleanMult} :: \mathbb{B} \times \mathbb{B} \rightarrow \mathbb{B}$

$\text{BooleanMult}(a, b) = ab := a \wedge b$

$\text{BoolIsASet} :: \mathbb{B} \in \text{SET}$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{BoolIsBooleanAlgebra} :: \text{BooleanAlgebra}(\mathbb{B}, \cdot, +)$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

BoolIsAField :: **Field**($\mathbb{B}, \cdot, +$)

Proof =

...

□

BooleanRingHasChar2 :: $\forall A : \text{CRNG} . \forall a \in A . a + a = 0$

Proof =

Assume $a \in A$,

[2] := **EBooleanRing**(A)[1]($a + a$)**BinomialExpansion**($A, a, a, 2$)**EBooleanRing**(A)[1](a) :
: $a + a = (a + a)^2 = a^2 + 2a^2 + a^2 = (a + a) + (a + a)$,

[*] := [2] - ($a + a$) : $a + a = 0$;

\leadsto [*] := **I** $\forall : \forall a \in A . a + a = 0$;

BooleanRingIsCommutative :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . A \in \text{CRNG}$

Proof =

Assume $a, b : A$,

[1] := **EBooleanRing**(A)($a + b$)**BinomialExpansion**($A, a, b, 2$)**EBooleanRing**(A)(a)**EBooleanRing**(A)(a) :
: $a + b = (a + b)^2 a^2 + ab + ba + b^2 = a + ab + ba + b$,

[2] := [1] - $a - b - ab$: $-ab = ba$,

[$(a, b).$ *] := **BooleanRingHasChar2**[2] : $ab = ba$;

\leadsto [*] := **I****CRNG** : $A \in \text{CRNG}$,

...

□

BooleanSumByParity :: $\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b : [1, \dots, n] \rightarrow \mathbb{B} . \bigoplus_{i=1}^n b_i = 1 \iff \text{Odd} \left| b^{-1}(1) \right|$

Proof =

$\lhd := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b : [1, \dots, n] \rightarrow \mathbb{B} . \bigoplus_{i=1}^n b_i = 1 \iff \text{Odd} \left| b^{-1}(1) \right| : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{Type}$,

Assume $b : [1, \dots, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{B}$,

Assume [1] : $\bigoplus_{i=1}^1 b_i = 1$,

[2] := [1]**EiteratedOperator**($\mathbb{B}, b, 1$) : $1 = \bigoplus_{i=1}^1 b_i = b_1$,

[3] := **SingletonPreimage**[2] : $b^{-1}(1) = \{1\}$,

[4] := $\left| [3] \right| : \left| b^{-1}(1) \right| = 1$,

[1.*] := **OnnIsOdd**[4] : $\text{Odd} \left| b^{-1}(1) \right|$;

\leadsto [1] := **I** $\Rightarrow : \bigoplus_{i=1}^1 b_i \Rightarrow \text{Odd} \left| b^{-1}(1) \right|$,

Assume $[2] : \text{Odd} \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big|,$

$[3] := \text{SubsetCardinality} \Big([1, \dots, 1], b^{-1}(1) \Big) \text{SingletonCardinality} \Big([1, \dots, 1] \Big) : \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big| \leq \Big| [1, \dots, 1] \Big| = 1,$

$[4] := \text{EOdd}[2][3] : \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big| = 1,$

$[5] := \text{ECARD}[4] : b^{-1}(1) = \{1\},$

$[6] := \text{SingletonPreimage}[5] : b(1) = 1,$

$[7] := \text{EIteratedOperatort}[6] : \bigoplus_{i=1}^1 b_i = 1,$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{Odd} \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big| \Rightarrow \bigoplus_{i=1}^1 b_i = 1,$

$[b.*] := \text{I} \iff [2][3] : \bigoplus_{i=1}^1 b_i = 1 \iff \text{Odd} \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big|;$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \forall \text{I} \lhd : \lhd(1),$

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N},$

Assume $[2] : \lhd(n),$

Assume $b : [1, \dots, n+1] \rightarrow \mathbb{B},$

Assume $[3] : \bigoplus_{i=1}^{n+1} b_i = 1,$

$[4] := \text{EIteratedOperator}(\oplus)[3] : 1 = \bigoplus_{i=1}^{n+1} b_i = b_{n+1} \oplus \bigoplus_{i=1}^n b_i,$

$[5] := \text{E} \bigoplus [4] : b_{n+1} = 0 \ \& \ \bigoplus_{i=1}^n b_i = 1 \Big| b_{n+1} = 1 \ \& \ \bigoplus_{i=1}^n b_i = 0,$

$[3.*] := \text{E} \lhd [2][5] : \text{Odd} \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big|;$

$\leadsto [3] := \Rightarrow : \bigoplus_{i=1}^{n+1} b_i = 1 \Rightarrow \text{Odd} \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big|,$

$[4] := \text{PigeonholePrinciple} : \text{Odd} \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big| \Rightarrow \bigoplus_{i=1}^{n+1} b_i = 1,$

$[n.*] := \text{I} (\iff) [3][4] : \bigoplus_{i=1}^{n+1} b_i = 1 \Rightarrow \text{Odd} \Big| b^{-1}(1) \Big|;$

$\leadsto [n.*] := \text{EN} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \lhd(n),$

□

SymmetricSumByParity :: $\forall X \in \text{SET} . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall A : n \rightarrow ?X . \sum_{i=1}^n A_n = \left\{ x \in X : \text{Odd} \{ i \in [1, \dots, n] : x \in A_i \} \right\}$

Proof =

...

□

`FiniteBooleanRingCard` :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . |A| < \infty \Rightarrow \exists k \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . |A| = 2^k$

`Proof` =

...

□

`FiniteBooleanRingIsAlgebra` :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . |A| < \infty \Rightarrow \text{BooleanAlgebra}(A)$

`Proof` =

...

□

1.1.2 First form of Stone's Theorem

FirstStoneLemma :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \forall I : \text{Ideal}(A) . \forall a \in A \setminus I . \exists A \xrightarrow{\phi} \mathbb{B} : \text{RNG} . \phi(a) = 1 \ \& \ \phi(I) = \{0\}$

Proof =

$(J, [1]) := \text{MaximalIdealExists}(A, I, a) : \sum J : \text{MaximalIdeal}(A, a) . I \subset J,$

$K := \Lambda b \in A . \{c \in A : cb \in J\} : A \rightarrow \text{Ideal}(A),$

$[2] := \text{EK}[1]\text{EMaximalIdeal}(A, a, J) : \forall b \in A . a \notin K_b \Rightarrow K_b = J,$

$[3] := \text{EBooleanRing}(A)[2] : K_a = J,$

$[4] := [3][2] : \forall b \in J^c . K_b = J,$

$[5] := [4][4] : \forall b, c \in J^c . bc \in J^c,$

Assume $b, c \in J^c,$

$[6] := [5](bc) : bc \in J^c,$

$[7] := [4][6] : K_{bc} = J,$

$[8] := \text{ERNNG}(A, bc, b, c)\text{EBooleanRing}(A)(b)\text{EBooleanRing}(A)(c)\text{BooleanRingHasChar2} :$
 $: bc(b + c) = b^2c + bc^2 = bc + bc = 0,$

$[9] := \text{EK}_{bc}[8] : b + c \in K_{ab},$

$[*] := [9][7] : b + c \in J;$

$\leadsto [6] := \text{I}\forall : \forall b, c \in J^c . a + b \in J,$

$\phi := \Lambda b \in A . \bigwedge_{j \in J} j \neq b : A \rightarrow \mathbb{B},$

$[7] := \text{E}\phi(a)[1] : \phi(a) = 1,$

$[8] := \text{E}\phi(I)[1] : \phi(I) = \{0\},$

Assume $c, b \in A,$

Assume $[9] : \phi(c + b) = 0,$

$[10] := \text{E}\phi[9] : c + b \in J,$

$[11] := \text{EIdeal}(A, j)[10] : c, b \in J \Big| c, b \in J^c,$

$[9.*] := \text{E}\phi[3][6]\text{EB} : \phi(c) + \phi(b) = \phi(c + b);$

$\leadsto [9] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \phi(c + b) = 0 \Rightarrow \phi(c + b) = \phi(c) + \phi(b),$

Assume $[10] : \phi(c + b) = 1,$

$[10] := \text{E}\phi[9] : c + b \notin J,$

$[11] := [10][6] : (c, b) \in J \times J^c \Big| (c, b) \in J^c \times J,$

$[10.*] := \text{E}\phi[11]\text{EB} : \phi(c) + \phi(b) = \phi(c + b);$

$\leadsto [10] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \phi(c + b) = 1 \Rightarrow \phi(c + b) = \phi(c) + \phi(b),$

$([c, b].*) := \text{E}|\text{BooleanAlternative}(\phi(c + b))[4][5] : \phi(c + b) = \phi(c) + \phi(b),$

Assume $[11] : \phi(cb) = 1,$

$[12] := \text{E}\phi[11] : cb \notin J,$

$[13] := \text{EIdeal}[12] : c, b \notin J,$

$[11.*] := [13]\text{E}\phi\text{EB} : \phi(c)\phi(b) = \phi(cb);$

$\leadsto [11] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \phi(cb) = 1 \Rightarrow \phi(cb) = \phi(c)\phi(b),$

Assume $[12] : \phi(cb) = 0,$

$[13] := \text{E}\phi[11] : cb \in J,$

$[14] := [5][14] : c \in J \Big| b \in J,$

$[12.*] := [14]\text{E}\phi\text{EB} : \phi(c)\phi(b) = \phi(cb);$

$\leadsto [12] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow: \phi(cb) = 0 \Rightarrow \phi(cb) = \phi(c)\phi(b),$
 $\left([c, b].*\right) := \mathbf{E}|\mathbf{BooleanAlternative}\left(\phi(cb)\right)[4][5] : \phi(cb) = \phi(c)\phi(b);$
 $\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{IRNG} : \phi \in \mathbf{RNG}(A, \mathbb{B});$
 \square

$\mathbf{StoneSpace} :: \mathbf{BooleanRing} \rightarrow \mathbf{SET}$

$\mathbf{StoneSpace}(A) = Z_A := \left\{ A \xrightarrow{\phi} \mathbb{B} : \mathbf{RNG} : \phi \neq 0 \right\}$

$\mathbf{StoneRepresentation} :: \prod A : \mathbf{BooleanRing} . A \rightarrow ?Z_A$

$\mathbf{StoneRepresentation}(a) = S_A(a) := \{\phi \in Z_A : \phi(a) = 1\}$

$\mathbf{StoneTHM1stForm} :: \forall A : \mathbf{BooleanRing} . \mathbf{Injective} \ \& \ \mathbf{RNG}(A, ?Z_A, S_A)$

$\mathbf{Proof} =$

$\mathbf{Assume} \ a, b : A,$

$\mathbf{Assume} \ [1] : a \neq b,$

$\mathbf{Assume} \ [2] : a \in \langle b \rangle, b \in \langle a \rangle,$

$\left(c, d, [3]\right) := \mathbf{E}|\mathbf{Ideal}[2] : b = ac \ \& \ a = bd,$

$[4] := [3]^3 \mathbf{E}|\mathbf{BooleanRing}(A) : a = acd = bcd^2 = bcd \ \& \ b = bcd,$

$[5] := [4][1] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{E}|\perp : a \notin \langle b \rangle \Big| b \notin \langle a \rangle,$

$\mathbf{Assume} \ [3] : a \notin \langle b \rangle,$

$\left(\phi, [4]\right) := \mathbf{FirstStoneLemma}\left(A, \langle b \rangle, a\right) : \sum A \xrightarrow{\phi} \mathbb{B} : \phi(a) = 1 \ \& \ \phi\langle b \rangle = \{0\},$

$[5] := \mathbf{E}|\mathbf{Image}[4] : \phi(b) = 0,$

$[3.*] := \mathbf{E}S_A[3][4] : S_A(a) \neq S_A(b);$

$\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow: a \notin \langle b \rangle \Rightarrow S_A(a) \neq S_A(b),$

$\mathbf{Assume} \ [4] : b \notin \langle a \rangle,$

$\left(\phi, [5]\right) := \mathbf{FirstStoneLemma}\left(A, \langle a \rangle, b\right) : \sum A \xrightarrow{\phi} \mathbb{B} : \phi(b) = 1 \ \& \ \phi\langle a \rangle = \{0\},$

$[6] := \mathbf{E}|\mathbf{Image}[5] : \phi(a) = 0,$

$[4.*] := \mathbf{E}S_A[3][4] : S_A(a) \neq S_A(b);$

$\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow: b \notin \langle a \rangle \Rightarrow S_A(a) \neq S_A(b),$

$\left[(a, b).*\right] := \mathbf{E}(|)[2][3][4] : S_A(a) \neq S_A(b);$

$\leadsto [*].1 := \mathbf{I}|\mathbf{Injective} : \mathbf{Injective}\left(A, ?Z_A, S_A\right),$

$[*].2 := \mathbf{E}Z_A \mathbf{ERNGE}|\mathbf{IRNG} : S_Z \in \mathbf{RNG}(A, ?Z_A);$

\square

1.1.3 Translating set theoretic notions

$\text{andOperator} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing}(X) . A^2 \rightarrow A$

$\text{andOperator}(a, b) = a \cap b := ab$

$\text{andOperator} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing}(X) . A^2 \rightarrow A$

$\text{andOperator}(a, b) = a \cup b := a + b + ab$

$\text{symmetricDifferenceOperator} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing}(X) . A^2 \rightarrow A$

$\text{symmetricDifferenceOperator}(a, b) = a \triangle b := a + b$

$\text{setMinusOpera} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing}(X) . A^2 \rightarrow A$

$\text{andOperator}(a, b) = a \setminus b := (a + b)a$

$\text{Disjoint} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing}(X) . ?A^2$

$(a, b) : \text{Disjoint} \iff a \perp b \iff ab = 0$

$\text{PairwiseDisjointElements} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing}(X) . ??A$

$P : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements} \iff \forall a, b \in A . a \perp b$

$\text{PartitionOfUnity} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing}(X) . ?\text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A)$

$P : \text{PartitionOfUnity} \iff \forall c \in A . c \neq 0 \Rightarrow \exists a \in P : ac \neq 0$

$\text{PartitionOfUnityIsMaximalDisjoint} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \forall P : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A) .$
 $\text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, P) \iff P \in \max \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A)$

Proof =

...

□

$\text{DisjointHasPartitionOfUnity} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \forall B : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A) .$
 $\exists P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . P \subset B$

Proof =

...

□

$\text{Refinement} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing} . \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) \rightarrow ?\text{PartitionOfUnity}(A)$

$Q : \text{Refinement} \iff \Lambda P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \forall p \in P . \exists q \in Q : pq = q$

1.1.4 Order of Boolean Ring

$\text{BooleanOrder} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing} . ?(A \times A)$

$a, b : \text{BooleanOrder} \iff a \leq b \iff ab = a$

$\text{BooleanOrderByStoneRepresentation} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \forall a, b \in A . a \leq b \iff S_A(a) \subset S_A(b)$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{BooleanOrderIsPartialOrder} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \text{PartialOrder}(A, \leq)$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{booleanRingAsPoset} :: \text{BooleanRing} \rightarrow \text{POSET}$

$\text{booleanRingAsPoset}(A) = A := (A, \leq)$

$\text{MinimalElementInBooleanRing} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \min A = 0$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{MaximalElementInBooleanAlgebra} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanAlgebra} . \max A = e_A$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{BooleanRingIsLattice} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . (A, \cap, \cup) \in \text{LAT}$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{booleanRingAsLattice} :: \text{BooleanRing} \rightarrow \text{LAT}$

$\text{booleanRingAsLattice}(A) = A := (A, \cap, \cup)$

1.1.5 Topology of Stone Space

$\text{StoneTopology} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing} . ??Z_A$

$\text{StoneTopology} () = \mathcal{T} := \left\{ U \subset Z_A : \forall u \in U . \exists a \in A : u \in S_A(a) \subset U \right\}$

$\text{StoneTopologyIsTopology} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \text{Topology}(Z_A, \mathcal{T}_A)$

Proof =

$[1] := \text{ET}_A : \emptyset \in \mathcal{T}_A,$

Assume $f \in Z_A,$

$(a, [2]) := \text{EZ}_A(f) : \sum a \in A . f(a) = 1,$

$[3] := \text{ES}_A[2] : f \in S_A(a),$

$[f.*] := \text{ES}_A(a) : S_A(a) \subset Z_A;$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{ET}_Z : Z_A \in \mathcal{T}_Z,$

Assume $\mathcal{U} : ?\mathcal{T}_Z,$

Assume $u \in \bigcup \mathcal{U},$

$(U, [2]) := \text{Eunion}\mathcal{U} : \sum U \in \mathcal{U} . u \in U,$

$[3] := \text{ESubset}(\mathcal{U}, U) : U \in \mathcal{T}_A,$

$(a, [4]) := \text{ET}_Z(U, u) : \sum a \in A . u \in S_A(a) \subset U,$

$[u.*] := \text{SubsetOfUnion}[4](\mathcal{U}, U) : u \in S_A(a) \subset \bigcup \mathcal{U};$

$\leadsto [u.*] := \text{ET}_A : \bigcup \mathcal{U} \in \mathcal{T}_A;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{IV} : \forall \mathcal{U} \in ?\mathcal{T}_A . \bigcup \mathcal{U} \in \mathcal{T}_A,$

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N},$

Assume $U : [1, \dots, n] \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_A,$

Assume $u \in \bigcap_{i=1}^n U_n,$

$[3] := \text{Eintersect}(U, u) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . u \in U_n,$

$(a, [4]) := \text{ET}_A[3] : \sum a : [1, \dots, n] \rightarrow A : \forall i \in [1, \dots, n] . u \in S_A(a_n) \subset U_n,$

$b := \prod_{i=1}^n a_i : A,$

$[5] := \text{ES}_A[4] : \forall i \in [1, \dots, n] . u(a_n) = 1,$

$[6] := \text{EbERNG}(A, \mathbb{B})[5]\text{EB} : u(b) = u\left(\prod_{i=1}^n a_i\right) = \prod_{i=1}^n u(a_i) = \prod_{i=1}^n 1 = 1,$

$[u.*] := \text{ES}_A(b)[6]\text{EbES}_A(a)\text{IntersectOfSubsets}(S_A(a), U)[4] : u \in S_A(b) \subset \bigcap_{i=1}^n S_A(a_n) \subset \bigcap_{i=1}^n U_n;$

$\leadsto [n.*] := \text{ET}_A : \bigcap_{i=1}^n U_n \in \mathcal{T}_A;$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{IVI} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall U : [1, \dots, n] \rightarrow \mathcal{T}_A . \bigcap_{i=1}^n U_n \in \mathcal{T}_A,$

$[*] := \text{ITopology}[1][2][3] : \text{Topology}(Z_A, \mathcal{T}_A);$

□

StoneSpace :: **BooleanRing** → **TOP**

StoneSpace (A) = $Z_A := (Z_A, \mathcal{T}_A)$

StoneRepresentationIsOpen :: $\forall a \in A . S_A(a) \in \mathcal{T}(Z_A)$

Proof =

Assume $f \in S_A(a)$,

$[f.*] := \mathbf{E}f\mathbf{SelfSubset}(S_A(a)) : f \in \S_A(a) \subset \S_A(a)$;

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{E}Z_A\mathbf{ET}_A : S_A(a) \in \mathcal{T}(Z_A)$;

□

StoneSpaceIsHausdorff :: $\forall A : \mathbf{BooleanRing} . \mathbf{T2}(Z_A)$

Proof =

Assume $u, v \in Z_A$,

Assume $[1] : u \neq v$,

$(a, [2]) := \mathbf{E}Z_A[1] : \sum a \in A . u(a) = 1 \ \& \ v(a) = 0 \mid u(a) = 0 \ \& \ v(a) = 1$,

Assume $[3] : u(a) = 1 \ \& \ v(a) = 0$,

$(b, [4]) := \mathbf{E}Z_A(v) : \sum b \in A . v(b) = 1$,

$b' := b + ba \in A$,

$[5] := \mathbf{E}b' : u(b') = 0 \ \& \ v(b') = 1$,

$[6] := \mathbf{I}S_A[3] : u \in S_A(a) \ \& \ v \notin S_A(a)$,

$[7] := \mathbf{I}S_A[5] : v \in S_A(b') \ \& \ u \notin S_A(b')$,

$[8] := \mathbf{E}b'\mathbf{E}S_A : S_A(a) \cap S_A(b') = \emptyset$;

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{StoneRepresentationIsOpenIT2} : \mathbf{T2}(Z_A)$;

□

StoneRepresentationIsClopen :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing}(A) . \forall a \in A . \forall \text{Clopen}(Z_A, S_A(a))$

Proof =

Assume $f \in S_A^c(a)$,

$[1] := \text{ES}_A(a, f) : f(a) = 0$,

$(b, [2]) := \text{EZ}_A(f) : \sum_{b \in A} f(b) = 1$,

$[3] := [1][2]\text{ERNG}(A, \mathbb{B}, f) : f(b + ba) = 1$,

$[4] := \text{ES}_A(b + ba)[3] : f \in S_A(b + ba)$,

$[f.*] := \text{UnionMembership}[4] : f \in \bigcup_{b \in A} S_A(b + ba)$;

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \subset : S_A^c(a) \subset \bigcup_{b \in A} S_A(b + ba)$,

Assume $f \in \bigcup_{b \in A} S_A$,

$(b, [2]) := \text{E} \cup (f) : \sum b \in A . f \in S_A(b + ba)$,

$[3] := \text{ES}_A[2] : f(b + ba) = 1$,

$[4] := \text{ERNG}(A, \mathbb{B}, f)[3] : f(a) = 0$,

$[f.*] := \text{ES}_A[4] : f \in S_A^c(a)$;

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I} \subset : \bigcup_{b \in A} S_A(b + ba) \subset S_A^c(a)$,

$[3] := \text{ISetEq}[1][2] : S_A^c(a) = \bigcup_{b \in A} S_A(b + ba)$,

$[4] := \text{StoneRepresentationIsOpen}(A)[3]\text{ETopology}(Z_A, \mathcal{T}_A) : S_A^c(a) \in \mathcal{T}(Z_A)$,

$[5] := \text{IClosed}(Z_A)[4] : \text{Closed}(Z_A, S_A(a))$,

$[*] := \text{StoneRepresentationIsOpen}(A, a)[5]\text{IClopen} : \text{Clopen}(Z_a, S_A(a))$;

□

StoneSpaceIsZeroDimensional :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \dim_{\text{TOP}} Z_A = 0$

Proof =

...

□

StoneRepresentationIsCompact :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \forall a \in A . \text{CompactSubset}(Z_A, S_A(a))$

Proof =

Assume $\mathcal{F} : \text{Ultrafilter } \mathcal{T}(S_A(a))$,

Assume $a \in A$,

[1] := $\text{ET}_A \text{EUltrafilter}(\mathcal{F}) : \text{ConvergentFilter}(\mathbb{B}, \mathcal{F}(a))$,

$f(a) := \lim \mathcal{F}(a) : \mathbb{B}$;

$\leadsto f := \mathbf{I} \rightarrow : A \rightarrow \mathbb{B}$,

[2] := $\text{Ef} : \forall b \in A . f(b) = \lim \mathcal{F}(b)$,

[3] := $\text{Elim } \mathcal{F}(A) : \forall b \in A . \forall U \in \mathcal{U}(f(b)) . U \in \mathcal{F}(b)$,

[4] := $\text{ES}_A(a) \text{EFf} : f(a) = 1$,

Assume $b, c \in A$,

$(U, [5]) := \text{Ef}(b+c) : \sum U \in \mathcal{F} . \forall u \in U . u(b+c) = f(b+c)$,

$(V, [6]) := \text{Ef}(b) : \sum V \in \mathcal{F} . \forall v \in V . v(b) = f(b)$,

$W := U \cap V \in \mathcal{F}$,

[7] := $\text{EW}[5][6] : \forall w \in W . w(c) = f(b+c) + f(b)$,

$[(b, c). *] := \text{Ef}[7] : f(b+c) = f(b) + f(c)$;

$\leadsto [5] := \mathbf{I} \forall : \forall b, c \in A . f(b+c) = f(b) + f(c)$,

Assume $b, c \in A$,

$(U, [6]) := \text{Ef}(bc) : \sum U \in \mathcal{F} . \forall u \in U . u(bc) = f(bc) \ \& \ u(b) = f(b) \ \& \ u(c) = f(c)$,

$[7.*] := \text{Ef}[6] : f(bc) = f(b)f(c)$;

$\leadsto [6] := \mathbf{I} \forall : \forall b, c \in A . f(bc) = f(b)f(c)$,

[7] := $\text{ES}_a(A)[4][5][6] : f \in S_a(A)$,

Assume $U \in \mathcal{U}(f)$,

$(b, [8]) := \text{ET}_A(U, f) : \sum b \in A . f \in S_A(b) \subset U$,

[9] := $\text{ES}_A(b)[8] : \forall s \in S_A(a) . s \in S_A(b) \iff s(b) = f(b) = 1$,

$(V, [10]) := \text{Ef}[9][8] : \sum V \subset S_A(b) \subset U . V \in \mathcal{F}$,

$[U.*] := \text{EFilter}(\mathcal{T}(S_A(a)), \mathcal{F})[10] : U \in \mathcal{F}$;

$\leadsto [\mathcal{F}.*] := \text{EFilterLimit} : f = \lim \mathcal{F}$;

$\leadsto [1] := \text{CompactByUltrafilters} : \text{Compact}(S_A(a))$,

$[*] := \text{CompactAsSubset}[1] : \text{CompactSubset}(Z_A, S_A(a))$;

□

StoneSpaceIsLocallyCompact :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \text{LocallyCompact}(Z_A)$

Proof =

...

□

CompactOpenAreStoneRepresentation ::

$:: \forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \forall U \in \mathcal{T}(Z_A) . \text{CompactSubset}(Z_A, U) \Rightarrow \exists a \in A . U = S_A(a)$

Proof =

$[1] := \text{ET}_A(U) : \forall f \in U . \exists a \in A : f \in S_A(a) \subset U,$

$(n, a, [2]) := \text{ECompactSubset}(Z_A, U)[1] : \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{a:[1,\dots,n] \rightarrow A} U = \bigcup_{i=1}^n S_A(a_i),$

$b := \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} a_i \in A,$

Assume $f \in U,$

$(i, [3]) := \text{Eunion}[2] : f \in S_A(a_i),$

$[4] := \text{ES}_A(a_i)(f) : f(a_i) = 1,$

$[5] := \text{EbERNG}(A, \mathbb{B}, f)[4] : f(b) = 1,$

$[f.*] := \text{ES}_A(b)[5] : f \in S_A(b);$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{I} \subset : U \subset S_A(b),$

Assume $f \in S_A(b),$

$[4] := \text{ES}_A : f(b) = 1,$

$(i, [5]) := \text{ERNG}(A, \mathbb{B}, f)\text{Eb}[4] : \sum_{i=1}^n f(a_i) = 1,$

$[6] := \text{ES}_A[5] : f \in S_A(a_i),$

$[f.*] := \text{SubsetUnion}(S_A(a_i), S_A(a))[3]\text{E} \subset : f \in U;$

$\leadsto [4] := \text{I} \subset : U \subset S_A(b),$

$[*] := \text{ISetEq}[3][4] : U = S_A(b);$

□

BooleanAlgebraByCompactness :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \text{BooleanAlgebra}(A) \iff \text{Compact}(Z_A)$

Proof =

...

□

StoneSpaceAsCantorSubset :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . Z_A \subset_{\text{TOP}} \mathbb{B}^A$

Proof =

...

□

StoneSpace := **T2** & **LocallyCompact** & **OneDimensional** :?TOP;

$\mathcal{TK} := \Lambda X \in \text{TOP} . \text{CompactSubset} \ \& \ \text{Open}(X) : \prod_{X \in \text{TOP}} \text{Algebra}(X);$

StoneHomeomorphism :: $\forall X : \text{StoneSpace} . Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)} \cong_{\text{TOP}} X$

Proof =

Assume $f \in Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}$,

$(U, [1]) := \text{EZ}_{\mathcal{TK}(X)} : \sum U \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . f(U) = 1,$

$\mathcal{A} := \{A \in \mathcal{TK}(X) : f(A) = 1\} : ?\mathcal{TK}(X),$

$[2] := \text{EA}[1] : \mathcal{A} \neq \emptyset,$

$[3] := \text{EZ}_{\mathcal{TK}(X)} \text{EAERNG}(\mathcal{TK}(X), \mathbb{B}) : \forall A, B \in \mathcal{A} . A \cap B \neq \emptyset,$

$[4] := \text{CantorIntersectionTHM}[2][3] : \bigcap \mathcal{A} \neq \emptyset,$

Assume $a \in \bigcap \mathcal{A},$

$[5] := \text{EA}[1] : a \in U,$

Assume $V : \mathcal{TK}(\mathcal{A}),$

Assume $[6] : a \in V,$

$[7] := \text{IIntersect}[5][6] : a \in V \cap U,$

$[8] := \text{EA}(a)[7] : f(V \setminus U) = 0 = f(U \setminus C),$

$[9] := \text{EZ}_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}[1] \text{ERNNG}(\mathcal{TK}(X), \mathbb{B}, f)[8] : 1 = f(V \cup U) = f(V \setminus U) + f(U \cap V) + f(U \setminus V) = f(U \cap V),$

$[10] := \text{EZ}_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}[9] : f(V) = 1,$

$[a.*] := \text{EA}[10] : V \in \mathcal{A};$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{I} \iff \text{EA} : \forall a \in \bigcap \mathcal{A} . \forall V \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . a \in V \iff f(V) = 1,$

Assume $a, b : \bigcup \mathcal{A},$

$(V, [6]) := \text{ESStoneSpace}(X)[5](a, b) : \sum V \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . a \in V \ \& \ b \notin V,$

$[7] := [5][6] : 1 = f(V) = 0,$

$\left[(a, b). * \right] := [7][7] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [6] := \text{ICARD} : \left| \bigcap \mathcal{A} \right| \leq 1,$

$[7] := [4][6] : \left| \bigcap \mathcal{A} \right| = 1,$

$(\varphi(f), [8]) := \text{ESingleton}[7] : \sum \varphi(f) \in X . \bigcap \mathcal{A} = \{ \varphi(X) \},$

$[f.*] := [5](\varphi(f), [8]) : \forall W \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . \varphi(f) \in W \iff f(W) = 1;$

$\leadsto (\varphi, [1]) := \text{I} \sum : \sum \varphi : Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)} \rightarrow X . \forall f \in Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)} . \forall W \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . \varphi(f) \in W \iff f(W) = 1,$

$[2] := \text{EZ}_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}[1] \text{I} \varphi : \text{Bijection}(Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}, X, \varphi),$

Assume $U \in \mathcal{T}(X),$

$[3] := \text{E}\varphi^{-1}(U) : \varphi^{-1}(U) = \bigcup \left\{ S_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}(V) \mid V \in \mathcal{TK}(X) \ \& \ V \subset U \right\},$

$[U.*] := \text{ETopology}(Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}, \mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{TK}(X)})[3] : \varphi^{-1}(U) \in \mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{TK}(X)};$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{ETOP} : \varphi \in \text{TOP}(Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}, X),$

$[4] := \text{E}\varphi : \forall V \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . \varphi(S_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}(V)) = V,$

$[*] := \text{EBase}(S_{\mathcal{TK}(X)})[4][3] : \text{Homeo}(Z_{\mathcal{TK}(X)}, X, \varphi);$

□

1.1.6 Identifying Lattices as Boolean Algebras

$\text{BooleanLattice} :: ?(\text{DistributiveLattice} \ \& \ \text{ComplimentaryLattice})$

$L : \text{BooleanLattice} \iff \exists 0 \in L : 0 = \min L \ \& \ \forall a \in L . a \wedge \neg a = 0$

$\text{BooleanAlgebraIsBooleanLattice} :: \forall A : \text{BooleanAlgebra} . \text{BooleanLattice}(A)$

Proof =

Assume $a, b, c \in A$,

$\left[(a, b, c). * \right] := \text{E}(\cap, \cup) \text{ERNNG}(A) \text{EBooleanAlgebra}(A) \text{I}(\cap, \cup) :$

$: a \cap (b \cup c) = a(b + c + bc) = ab + ac + abc = ab + ac + a^2bc = (a \cap b) \cup (a \cap c);$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{IDistributiveLattice} : \text{DistributiveLattice}(A),$

$n := \lambda a \in A . e + a : A \rightarrow A,$

Assume $a \in A$,

$\left[a.* \right] := \text{EnBooleanRingHasChar2}(A) : n^2(a) = e + e + a = a;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I}\forall : \forall a \in A . n^2(a) = a,$

Assume $a, b \in A$,

Assume $[3] : a \leq b$,

$[4] := \text{EBooleanOrder}[3] : ab = a,$

$[5] := \text{E}(n(a)n(b))[4] \text{BooleanRingHasChar2}(A) \text{In}(b) :$

$: n(a)n(b) = (a + e)(b + e) = ab + b + a + e = b + e = n(b),$

$\left[(a, b). * \right] := \text{IBooleanOrder} : n(b) \leq n(a);$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}\forall : \forall a, b \in A . a \leq b \Rightarrow n(b) \leq n(a),$

$[4] := \text{IComplement}[2][3] : \text{Complement}(A, n),$

$[5] := \text{EBooleanOrderI} \min \text{I}0 : 0 = \min A,$

Assume $a \in A$,

$\left[a.* \right] := \text{E} \cap \text{En}(a) \text{ERNNG}(A) \text{EBooleanRing}(A) \text{BooleanRingHasChar2} : a \cap n(a) = a(a + e) = a^2 + a = a + a = 0$

$\leadsto [6] := \text{I}\forall : \forall a \in A . a \cap n(a) = 0,$

$[*] := \text{IBooleanLattice}[1][4][5][6] : \text{BooleanLattice}(A);$

□

DeMorganaLaw1 :: $\forall L : \text{BooleanLattice} . \forall a, b \in L . \neg(a \vee b) = \neg a \wedge \neg b$

Proof =

[1] := **E**($a \vee b, b$) : $a \vee b \geq a$,
 [2] := **E**($a \wedge b, a$) : $a \vee b \geq b$,
 [3] := **EComplimentaryLattice**(L)[1] : $\neg(a \vee b) \leq \neg a$,
 [4] := **EComplimentaryLattice**(L)[2] : $\neg(a \vee b) \leq \neg b$,
 [5] := **I** \wedge [3][4] : $\neg(a \vee b) \leq \neg a \wedge \neg b$,

Assume $c \in L$,

Assume [6] : $c \leq \neg a \wedge \neg b$,
 [7] := **E** \wedge [6] : $c \leq \neg a \ \& \ c \leq \neg b$,
 [8] := \neg [6] : $\neg c \geq a \ \& \ \neg c \geq b$,
 [9] := **I** \vee : $\neg c \geq a \vee b$,
 [c.*] := \neg [9] : $c \leq \neg(a \vee b)$;
 \leadsto [6] := **I** \forall : $\forall c \in L . c \leq \neg a \wedge \neg b \Rightarrow c \leq \neg(a \vee b)$,
 [*] := **ELAT**(L)[1][6] : $\neg a \wedge \neg b = \neg(a \vee b)$;
 \square

DeMoraganaLaw :: $\forall L : \text{BooleanLattice} . \forall a, b \in L . \neg a \vee \neg b = \neg(a \wedge b)$

Proof =

...

\square

BooleanAlgebraIdentification :: $\forall L : \text{BooleanLattice} . \exists \Delta : L \times L \rightarrow L .$

. **BooleanAlgebra**(L, \wedge, Δ) & **order**(L) = **order**(L, \wedge, Δ)

Proof =

\oplus := $\Lambda a, b \in L . (a \wedge \neg b) \vee (\neg a \wedge b) : L \times L \rightarrow L$,

Assume $a, b, c \in L$,

$\left[(a, b, c) . * \right]$:= **E**($a \oplus b$)**E** \oplus (c)**EDistributiveLattice**(L)**DeMorganaLaw1**(L)**DeMorganaLaw2**(L)

EDistributiveLattice(L)**DeMorganaLaw1**(L)**DeMorganaLaw2**(L)**I**($b \oplus c$)**I** \oplus (a) :

: $(a \oplus b) \oplus c = \left((a \wedge \neg b) \vee (\neg a \wedge b) \right) \oplus c =$

$= \left(\left((a \wedge \neg b) \vee (\neg a \wedge b) \right) \vee \neg c \right) \vee \left(\neg \left((a \wedge \neg b) \vee (\neg a \wedge b) \right) \vee c \right) =$

$= (a \wedge \neg b \neg c) \vee (\neg a \wedge b \neg c) \vee \neg a \wedge \neg b \wedge c \vee a \wedge b \wedge \neg c =$

$= \left(a \vee \neg \left((b \wedge \neg c) \vee (\neg b \wedge c) \right) \right) \vee \left(\neg a \vee \left((b \wedge \neg c) \vee (\neg b \wedge c) \right) \right) = a \oplus \left((b \wedge \neg c) \vee (\neg b \wedge c) \right) = a \oplus (b \oplus c);$

\leadsto [1] := **IAssociative** : **Associative**(L, \oplus),

Assume $a \in L$,

[a.*] := **E**($a \oplus 0$)**EBooleanLattice**(L)**ELAT**(L) : $a \oplus 0 = (a \wedge \neg 0) \vee (\neg a \wedge 0) = a \vee 0 = a$;

\leadsto [2] := **INeutral** : **Neutral**($L, \oplus, 0$),

Assume $a \in L$,

[3] := **E**($a \oplus a$)**EBooleanLattice**(L)**ELAT**(L) : $a \oplus a = (a \wedge \neg a) \vee (\neg a \wedge a) = 0 \vee 0 = 0$,

[*] := **IInvertible**[1][2] : **Invertible**(L, \oplus, a);

\leadsto [3] := **I** \forall : $\forall a \in L . \text{Invertible}(L, \oplus, a)$,

[4] := **IGRP**[1][2][3] : $(L, \oplus) \in \text{GRP}$,

Assume $a, b, c : L$,

$\left[(a, b, c). * \right] := \mathbf{E}(a \oplus b) \mathbf{EDistributiveLattice}(L) \mathbf{EBooleanLattice}(L) \mathbf{EDistributiveLattice}(L) \mathbf{I}(\oplus) :$

$$: (a \oplus b) \wedge c = \left((a \wedge \neg b) \vee (\neg a \wedge b) \right) \wedge c = (a \wedge \neg b \wedge c) \vee (\neg a \wedge b \wedge c) =$$

$$= (a \wedge c) \wedge \neg(b \wedge c) \vee \neg(a \wedge c) \wedge (b \wedge c) = (a \wedge c) \oplus (b \wedge c);$$

$\rightsquigarrow [5] := \mathbf{IRNG} : (L, \oplus, \wedge) \in \mathbf{RNG},$

$[6] := \mathbf{EBooleanLattice}(L)[5] \mathbf{IRING} : (L, \oplus, \wedge) \in \mathbf{RING},$

$[7] := \mathbf{ELAT}(L)[6] : \mathbf{BooleanAlgebra}(L, \oplus, \wedge),$

$[*] := \mathbf{ELAT}(L) \mathbf{Iorder} : \mathbf{order}(L) = \mathbf{order}(L, \wedge, \Delta);$

□

1.1.7 Extension of boolean rings to algebras

$$\text{doubleAddition} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing} . \left((A \sqcup A) \times (A \sqcup A) \right) \rightarrow (A \sqcup A)$$

$$\text{doubleAddition}((0, a), (0, b)) = (0, a) +' (0, b) := (0, a + b)$$

$$\text{doubleAddition}((0, a), (1, b)) = (0, a) +' (1, b) := (1, a + b)$$

$$\text{doubleAddition}((1, a), (0, b)) = (1, a) +' (0, b) := (1, a + b)$$

$$\text{doubleAddition}((1, a), (1, b)) = (1, a) +' (1, b) := (0, a + b)$$

$$\text{doubleMult} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing} . \left((A \sqcup A) \times (A \sqcup A) \right) \rightarrow (A \sqcup A)$$

$$\text{doubleMult}((0, a), (0, b)) = (0, a) \cdot' (0, b) := (0, ab)$$

$$\text{doubleMult}((0, a), (1, b)) = (0, a) \cdot' (1, b) := (0, a + ab)$$

$$\text{doubleMult}((1, a), (0, b)) = (1, a) \cdot' (0, b) := (0, b + ab)$$

$$\text{doubleMult}((1, a), (1, b)) = (1, a) \cdot' (1, b) := (1, a + b + ab)$$

$$\text{complementationEmbedding} :: \prod A : \text{BooleanRing} . A \rightarrow (A \sqcup A)$$

$$\text{complementationEmbedding}(a) = a^{\complement} := (1, a)$$

$$\text{doubleExtention} :: \text{BooleanRing} \rightarrow \text{BooleanAlgebra}$$

$$\text{doubleextension}(A) = A' := \left(A \sqcup A, +', \text{cot} \right)$$

$$[1] := \mathbf{E}A' : (A', +) \cong_{\text{GRP}} \mathbb{B} \oplus A,$$

$$\text{Assume } (x, a), (y, b), (z, c) \in A',$$

$$\left[((x, a), (y, b), (z, c)) \cdot * \right] := \mathbf{E}^2(\cdot') \mathbf{ERNG}(\mathbb{B} \& A) \mathbf{I}(\cdot') :$$

$$: \left((x, a)(y, b) \right) (z, c) = (xy, xb + ya + ab)(z, c) = (xyz, xyc + xzb + xbc + yac + yza + zab + abc) =$$

$$(x, a)(yz, yc + zb + bc) = (x, a) \left((y, b), (z, c) \right);$$

$$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall a, b, c \in A' . a(bc) = (ab)c,$$

$$\text{Assume } (x, a), (y, b), (z, c) \in A',$$

$$\left[((x, a), (y, b), (z, c)) \cdot * \right] := \mathbf{E}(+') \mathbf{E}(\cdot') \mathbf{ERNG}(\mathbb{B} \& A) \mathbf{I}(+') \mathbf{I}(\cdot') :$$

$$: (x, a) \left((y, b) + (z, c) \right) = (x, a)(y + z, b + c) = \left(x(y + z), a(b + c) + x(b + c) + (y + z)a \right) =$$

$$= (xy + xz, ab + ac + xb + xc + ya + za) = (xy, ab + xb + ya) + (xz, ac + xc + za) =$$

$$= (x, a)(y, b) + (x, a)(y, b);$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall a, b, c \in A' . a(b + c) = ab + ac,$$

$$[4] := \mathbf{I}\text{RNG}[2][3] : A' \in \text{RNG},$$

$$\text{Assume } (x, a) : A',$$

$$\left[(x, a) \cdot * \right] := \mathbf{E}(\cdot) \mathbf{E}\text{BooleanRing}(A \& \mathbb{B}) : (x, a)^2 = (x^2, ax + ax + a^2) = (x, a);$$

$$\leadsto [5] := \mathbf{I}\text{BooleanRing} : \text{BooleanRing}(A'),$$

$$\text{Assume } (x, a) : A',$$

$$\left[(x, a) \cdot * \right] := \mathbf{E}(\cdot') \mathbf{ZeroMult}(A) : (x, a)(1, 0) = (x, a + x0 + 0a) = (x, a);$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I}\text{BooleanAlgebra} : \text{BooleanAlgebra}(A);$$

□

IdealInExtension :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . \text{Ideal}(A', A)$

Proof =

...

□

StoneSpaceOfExtensionIsOnePointCompactification :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanRing} . Z_{A'} \cong_{\text{TOP}} Z_A^*$

Proof =

Assume $f \in Z_A \sqcup \{0\}$,

$\varphi(f) := \Lambda(x, a) \in A' . x + f(a) : A' \rightarrow \mathbb{B}$,

Assume $(x, a), (y, b) : A'$,

$\left[((x, a), (y, b)) . * \right] := \mathbf{E}(+') \mathbf{E}\varphi(f) \mathbf{EGRP}(A', \mathbb{B})(f) \mathbf{I}\varphi(f) :$

$: \varphi(f) \left((x, a) + (y, b) \right) = \varphi(f)(x + y, a + b) x + y + f(a + b) = x + y + f(a) + f(b) =$

$= \varphi(f)(x, a) + \varphi(f)(y, b);$

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{IGRP} : \varphi(f) \in \text{GRP}(A', \mathbb{B}),$

Assume $(x, a), (y, b) : A'$,

$\left[((x, a), (y, b)) . * \right] := \mathbf{E}(\cdot') \mathbf{E}\varphi(f) \mathbf{ERNG}(A, \mathbb{B}, f) \mathbf{I}(\cdot') :$

$: \varphi(f) \left((x, a)(y, b) \right) = \varphi(f)(xy, ya + xb + ab) = xy + f(ya + xb + ab) = xy + yf(a) + xf(b) + f(a)f(b) =$

$= (x + f(a))(y + f(b)) = \varphi(f)(x, a)\varphi(f)(y, b);$

$\leadsto [f.*] := \mathbf{IRNG} : \varphi(f) \in \text{RNG}(A', \mathbb{B});$

$\leadsto \varphi := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : Z_A \sqcup \{0\} \rightarrow Z_{A'},$

Assume $f \in Z_{A'}$,

$g := f|_A \in Z_A \sqcup \{0\},$

Assume $(x, a) \in A'$,

$\left[(x, a) . * \right] := \mathbf{E}\varphi \mathbf{E}g \mathbf{EZ}_{A'}(f) \mathbf{ERNG}(A', \mathbb{B}, f) : \varphi(g)(x, a) = x + g(a) = f(x, 0) + f(0, a) = f(x, a);$

$\leadsto [f.*] := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow, =) : f = \varphi(g);$

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{ISurjective} : \mathbf{Surjective}(Z_A \sqcup \{0\}, Z_{A'}, \varphi),$

$[2] := [1] \mathbf{InjectiveCardinality}[1] : \left| Z_{A'} \setminus \varphi(Z_A) \right| = 1,$

Assume $(x, a) \in A'$,

$[3] := \mathbf{ESE}\varphi : \varphi^{-1}(S_{A'}(x, a)) = \text{if } x \text{ then } S_A^c(a) \text{ else } S_A(a),$

$\left[(x, a) . * \right] := \mathbf{StoneRepresentationIsClopen}[3] : \varphi^{-1}(S_{A'}(x, a)) \in \mathcal{T}(Z_A);$

$\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{ITOP} : \varphi \in \text{TOP}(Z_A, Z_{A'}),$

Assume $a \in A,$

$[4] := \mathbf{ESE}\varphi : \varphi(S_A(a)) = \varphi(S_{A'}(0, a)),$

$\left[(x, a) . * \right] := \mathbf{StoneRepresentationIsClopen}[4] : \varphi(S_A(a)) \in \mathcal{T}(Z_{A'});$

$\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{IHomeo} : \varphi : \mathbf{Homeo}(Z_A, \varphi(Z_A)),$

$[*] := [4] \mathbf{ET}_{A'} : Z_{A'} \cong Z_A^*;$

□

1.2 Exploiting the ring structure

1.2.1 Subalgebras

`categoryOfBooleanRings` :: CAT

`categoryOfBooleanRings` () = BOL := $(\text{BooleanRing}, \text{RNG}, \circ, \text{id})$

`categoryOfBooleanRings` :: CAT

`categoryOfBooleanRings` () = BOOL := $(\text{BooleanAlgebra}, \text{RING}, \circ, \text{id})$

`complement` :: $\prod A : \text{BooleanAlgebra} . A \rightarrow A$

`complement` (a) = $a^c := a + e$

`LawOfExcludedMiddle` :: $\forall A : \text{BooleanAlgebra} . \forall a \in A . a \cap a^c = 0$

`Proof` =

`[*]` := `E`(`∩`)(`EC`)(`RING`)(A)(`E``BooleanAlgebra`)(A)(`BooleanRingHasChar2` :

$: a \cap a^c = aa^c = a(a + e) = a^2 + a = a + a = 0;$

□

`BooleanSubalgebraCriterion1` :: $\forall A \in \mathbb{B} . \forall B \subset A . B \subset_{\mathbb{B}} A \iff$

$\iff 0 \in B \ \& \ \forall a, b \in B . a \cup b \in B \ \& \ \forall a \in B . a^c \in B$

`Proof` =

`Assume` [1.1] : $0 \in B$,

`Assume` [1.2] : $\forall a, b \in B . a \cup b \in B$,

`Assume` [1.3] : $\forall a \in B . a^c \in B$,

[2] := [1.1][1.3] : $e \in B$,

[3] := [1.3][1.2][1.3] : $\forall a, b \in B . ab = (a^c \cup b^c)^c \in B$,

[4] := [1.3][3][1.2] : $\forall a, b \in B . a + b = (a \cap b^c) \cup (a^c \cap b) \in B$,

`[*]` := `IBOOL`[2][3][4] : $B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A$;

□

`BooleanSubalgebraCriterion2` :: $\forall A \in \mathbb{B} . \forall B \subset A . B \subset_{\mathbb{B}} A \iff$

$\iff B \neq \emptyset \ \& \ \forall a, b \in B . a \cap b \in B \ \& \ \forall a \in B . a^c \in B$

`Proof` =

`Assume` [1.1] : $B \neq \emptyset$,

`Assume` [1.2] : $\forall a, b \in B . a \cap b \in B$,

`Assume` [1.3] : $\forall a \in B . a^c \in B$,

$a := \text{ENonEmpty}(B) \in B$,

[2] := `LawOfExludedMiddle`(A, a)[1.3][1.2] : $0 = a \cap a^c \in B$,

[3] := [1.3][1.2][1.3] : $\forall a, b \in B . a \cup b = (a^c \cap b^c)^c \in B$,

`[*]` := `BooleanSubalgebraCriterion1`[2][3][1.3] : $B \subset_{\mathbb{B}} A$;

□

SubalgebraGenratedByAdditionalElement :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall B \subseteq_{\mathbf{BOOL}} A . \forall a \in A . \{(b \cap a) \cup (c \setminus a) | b, c \in B\}$

Proof =

$C := \{(b \cap a) \cup (c \setminus a) | b, c \in B\} : ?A,$

$[1] := \mathbf{E}(0)\mathbf{E}(\cup) : (0 \cap a) \cup (0 \setminus a) = 0 \cup 0 = 0,$

$[2] := \mathbf{ESubbring}(A, B)\mathbf{EC}[1] : 0 \in C,$

Assume $d \in C,$

$(b, c, [3]) := \mathbf{EC}(d) : \sum b, c \in B . d = (b \cap a) \cup (c \setminus a),$

$[d.*] := [3]\mathbf{CheckingTruthTablesEC} :$

$: d^{\mathcal{L}} = \left((b \cap a) \cup (c \setminus a) \right)^{\mathcal{L}} = (b^{\mathcal{L}} \cup a^{\mathcal{L}}) \cap (c^{\mathcal{L}} \cup a) = (b^{\mathcal{L}} \cap a) \cup (c^{\mathcal{L}} \setminus a) \in C;$

$\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall d \in C . d^{\mathcal{L}} \in C,$

Assume $d, d' \in C,$

$(b, c, [4]) := \mathbf{EC}(d) : \sum b, c \in B . d = (b \cap a) \cup (c \setminus a),$

$(b', c', [5]) := \mathbf{EC}(d') : \sum b', c' \in B . d' = (b' \cap a) \cup (c' \setminus a),$

$[(d, d').*] := [4][5]\mathbf{CheckingTruthTablesEC} :$

$: d \cup d' = (b \cap a) \cup (c \setminus a) \cup (b' \cap a) \cup (c' \setminus a) = \left((b \cup b') \cap a \right) \cup \left((b \cup b') \setminus a \right) \in C;$

$\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall d, d' \in C . d \cup d' \in C,$

$[*] := \mathbf{BooleanSubalgebraCriterion1}[4] : C \subseteq_{\mathbf{BOOL}} A;$

□

oneElementSubalgebraExtension :: $\prod_{A \in \mathbf{BOOL}} \mathbf{Subalgebra}(A) \rightarrow A \rightarrow \mathbf{Subalgebra}(A)$

oneElementSubalgebraExtension $(B, c) = B_c := \{(b \cap a) \cup (x \setminus a) | b, c \in B\}$

OneElementExtensionProperty :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall B \subseteq_{\mathbf{BOOL}} A . \forall a \in A . B \subseteq_{\mathbf{BOOL}} B_a \ \& \ a \in B_a$

Proof =

...

□

1.2.2 Ideals

IdealCriterion :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall I \subset A . \text{Ideal}(A, I) \iff$
 $\iff 0 \in I \ \& \ \forall a, b \in I . a \cup b \in I \ \& \ \forall a \in I . \forall b \in A . b \leq a \Rightarrow b \in I$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\text{Ideal}(A, I)$,

[*.1] := $\text{EIdeal}(A, I : 0 \in I$,

Assume $a, b \in I$,

[2] := $\text{EIdeal}(A, I)(a, b) : ab \in I$,

$\left[(a, b). * \right] := \text{E}(a \cup b) \text{ESubgroup}(A, I)[2] : a \cup b = ab + a + b \in I$;

\leadsto [*.2] := $\text{I} \forall : \forall a, b \in I . a \cup b \in I$,

Assume $a \in I$,

Assume $b \in A$,

Assume [2] : $b \leq a$,

[3] := $\text{EBooleanOrder} : b = ab$,

[a.*] := $\text{EIdeal}(A, I)[3] : b \in I$;

\leadsto [*.3] := $\text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}^2 \forall : \forall a \in I . \forall b \in A . b \leq a \Rightarrow b \in I$;

\leadsto [1] := $\text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{Ideal}(A, I) \Rightarrow 0 \in I \ \& \ \forall a, b \in I . a \cup b \in I \ \& \ \forall a \in I . \forall b \in A . b \leq a \Rightarrow b \in I$,

Assume [2.1] : $0 \in I$,

Assume [2.2] : $\forall a, b \in I . a \cup b \in I$,

Assume [2.3] : $\forall a \in I . \forall b \in A . b \leq a \Rightarrow b \in I$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $i \in I$,

[3] := $\text{EBooleanAlgebra}(A) : ai^2 = ai$,

[4] := $\text{EBooleanOrder}(A)[3] : ai \leq i$,

[a.*] := [2.3][4] : $ai \in I$;

\leadsto [3] := $\text{I}^2 \forall : \forall a \in A . \forall i \in I . ai \in I$,

Assume $a, b \in A$,

[4] := [3](b^{\complement}, a) : $ab^{\complement} \in I$,

[5] := [3](a^{\complement}, a) : $a^{\complement}b \in I$,

$\left[(a, b). * \right] := \text{E} \oplus [2.2] : a + b = ab^{\complement} \cup a^{\complement}b \in I$;

\leadsto [4] := $\text{I} \forall : \forall a, b \in I . a + b \in I$,

[2.*] := $\text{IIdeal}(A)[2.1][3][4] : \text{Ideal}(A, I)$;

\leadsto [2] := $\text{I} \Rightarrow : 0 \in I \ \& \ \forall a, b \in I . a \cup b \in I \ \& \ \forall a \in I . \forall b \in A . b \leq a \Rightarrow b \in I \Rightarrow \text{Ideal}(A, I)$,

[*] := $\text{I} \iff [1][2] : \text{Ideal}(A, I) \iff 0 \in I \ \& \ \forall a, b \in I . a \cup b \in I \ \& \ \forall a \in I . \forall b \in A . b \leq a \Rightarrow b \in I$;

□

PrincipleIdealStructure :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \in A . \langle a \rangle = \{b \in A : b \leq a\}$
Proof =
Assume $b \in \langle a \rangle$,
 $(c, [1]) := \mathbf{E}\langle a \rangle(b) : b = ca$,
 $[2] := [1]\mathbf{E}\text{BooleanAlgebra}(A)[1] : ab = ca^2 = ca = b$,
 $[3] := \mathbf{E}\text{BooleanOrder}[2] : b \leq a$,
 $\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I} \subset : \langle a \rangle \subset \{b \in A : b \leq a\}$,
Assume $b \in A$,
Assume $[2] : b \leq a$,
 $[3] := \mathbf{E}(\leq)[2] : ba = b$,
 $[b.*] := \mathbf{E}\langle a \rangle[3] : b \in \langle a \rangle$,
 $\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I} \subset : \{b \in A : b \leq a\} \subset \langle a \rangle$,
 $[*] := \mathbf{ISetEq}[1][2] : \{b \in A : b \leq a\} = \langle a \rangle$;
 \square

PrincipleIdealIsAlgebra :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \in A . \langle a \rangle \in \text{BOOL}$
Proof =
 \dots
 \square

1.2.3 Morphisms

MorphismPreservesOrder :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall A \xrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL} . \forall x, y \in A . x \leq y \Rightarrow f(x) \leq f(y)$

Proof =

[1] := **E**(\leq)[0] : $xy = x$,

[2] := **E**BOOL(A, B, f)[1] : $f(x)f(y) = f(xy) = f(x)$,

[*] := **I**(\leq)[2] : $f(x) \leq f(y)$;

□

IntersectionIsSurjectiveHomo :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \in A . \lambda_a : \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{Surjective}(A, \langle a \rangle)$

Proof =

...

□

fixedPointAlgebra :: $\prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \rightarrow \text{BOOL}$

fixedPointAlgebra(f) = **Fix**(f) := $\{a \in A : f(a) = a\}$

BooleanPosetIsomorphismIsBooleanIsomorphism :: $\forall A, B \in \mathbb{B} . \forall A \xleftrightarrow{f} B : \text{POSET} . A \xleftrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL}$

Proof =

[1] := **PosetIsomorphismPreservesMin**(A) : $f(0) = 0$,

[2] := **PosetIsomorphismPreservesMax**(A) : $f(e) = e$,

[3] := **PosetIsomorphismPresevesLatticeStructure**(A) :
: $\forall a, b \in A . f(a \cap b) = f(a) \cap f(b) \ \& \ f(a \cup b) = f(a) \cup f(b)$,

[4] := [3.2]**LawOfRxcludedMiddle**(A)[2] : $\forall a \in A . f(a) \cup f(a^c) = f(a \cup a^c) = f(e) = e$,

[5] := [3.1]**LawOfRxcludedMiddle**(A)[1] : $\forall a \in A . f(a) \cap f(a^c) = f(a \cap a^c) = f(0) = 0$,

[6] := **UniqueComplementatioTheorem**[4][5] : $\forall a \in A . f(a^c) = f^c(a)$,

[*] := **I**(\oplus)[6][3.2][3.1] : **Isomorphism**(**BOOL**, A, B, f);

□

HomomorphismExtension :: $\forall A, B \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall A' \subset_{\mathbf{BOOL}} A . \forall A' \xrightarrow{f} B : \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall c \in A . \forall v \in B .$

$: \forall [0] : \forall a, b \in A' . a \leq c \leq b \iff f(a) \leq v \leq f(b) . \exists A'_c \xrightarrow{f'} B : \mathbf{BOOL} : f'(c) = v \ \& \ f'_{|A'} = f$

Proof =

Assume $d \in A'_c$,

$(a, b, [1]) := \mathbf{E}A'_c(d) : \sum a, b \in A' : d = (a \cap c) \cup (b \setminus c),$

Assume $a', b' \in A'$,

Assume $[2] : d = (a' \cap c) \cup (b' \setminus c),$

$[3] := [1][2] \cap c : a \cap c = d \cap c = a' \cap c,$

$[4] := \mathbf{I}(\Delta)[3] : (a \Delta a') \cap c = 0,$

$[5] := \mathbf{I}(\setminus)a : c \subset (a \Delta a')^c,$

$[6] := [0][5] : v \subset (f(a) \Delta f(a'))^c,$

$[7] := \mathbf{I}(\cap)[6] : f(a) \cap v = f(a') \cap v,$

$[8] := [1][2] \setminus c : b \setminus c = d \setminus c = b' \setminus c,$

$[9] := \mathbf{I} \Delta : (b \Delta b') \setminus c = 0,$

$[10] := \mathbf{E}(\setminus)[9] : b \Delta b' \subset c,$

$[11] := [0][10] : f(b) \Delta f(b') \subset v,$

$[12] := \mathbf{I}(\setminus)[11] : (f(b) \Delta f(b')) \setminus v = 0,$

$[13] := \mathbf{E} \Delta [12] : f(b) \setminus v = f(b') \setminus v,$

$\left[(a', b'). * \right] := [7] \cup [13] : (f(a) \cap v) \cup (f(b) \setminus v) = (f(a') \cap v) \cup (f(b') \setminus v);$

$\rightsquigarrow [2] := \mathbf{I} \forall : \forall a', b' \in A' . d = (a' \cap c) \cup (b' \setminus c) \Rightarrow (f(a) \cap v) \cup (f(b') \setminus v),$

$f'(d) := (f(a) \cap v) \cup (f(b) \setminus v) : B;$

$\rightsquigarrow f' := \mathbf{I} \rightarrow : A'_c \rightarrow B,$

$[*.1] := \mathbf{E}A'_c \mathbf{E}f' \mathbf{E} \mathbf{B}(A', B, f) \mathbf{E} \mathbf{RING}(B) \mathbf{E}(\cup) :$

$: f'(c) = f'((e \cap c) \cup (0 \setminus c)) = f(e) \cap v \cup (f(0) \setminus v) = e \cap v \cup (0 \setminus v) = v \cup 0 = v,$

Assume $a \in A'$,

$[a.*] := \mathbf{IntersectDifferenceDecomposition}(a, c) \mathbf{E}f' \mathbf{IntersectDifferenceDecomposition}(f(a), v) : f'(a) =$

$\rightsquigarrow [*.2] := \mathbf{I} \forall : \forall a \in A' . f'(a) = f(a),$

Assume $d \in A'_c$,

$(a, b, [1]) := \mathbf{E}A'_c(d) : \sum a, b \in A' : d = (a \cap c) \cup (b \setminus c),$

$[d.*] := [1] \mathbf{CheckingTruthTableE}f' \mathbf{E} \mathbf{BOOL}(A, B, f) \mathbf{CheckingTruthTableI}f' :$

$: f'(d^c) = f'((a \cap c) \cup (b \setminus c))^c = f'((a^c \cap c) \cup (b^c \setminus c)) = (f(a^c) \cap v) \cup (f(b^c) \setminus v) =$

$= (f^c(a) \cap v) \cup (f^c(b) \setminus v) = ((f(a) \cap v) \cup (f(b) \setminus v))^c = (f'(d))^c;$

$\rightsquigarrow [1] := \mathbf{I} \forall : \forall d \in A'_c . f'(d^c) = (f'(d))^c,$

Assume $d, d' \in A'_c$,

$$(a, b, [2]) := \mathbf{E}A'_c(d) : \sum a, b \in A' : d = (a \cap c) \cup (b \setminus c),$$

$$(a', b', [3]) := \mathbf{E}A'_c(d) : \sum a', b' \in A' : d' = (a' \cap c) \cup (b' \setminus c),$$

$$[4.*] := [2][3]\text{CheckingTruthTables}\mathbf{E}f'\mathbf{E}\text{BOOL}(A', B, f)\text{CheckingTruthTables}\mathbf{I}f' :$$

$$\begin{aligned} & : f'(d \cup d') = f'((a \cap c) \cup (b \setminus c) \cup (a' \cap c) \cup (b' \setminus c)) = f'(((a \cup a') \cap c) \cup ((b \cup b') \setminus c)) = \\ & = (f(a \cup a') \cap v) \cup (f(b \cup b') \setminus v) = f(a) \cap v \cup f(b) \setminus v \cup f(a') \cap v \cup f(b') \setminus v = f'(d) \cup f'(d'); \end{aligned}$$

$$\sim [2] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall d, d' \in A'_c . f'(d \cup d') = f'(d) \cup f'(d'),$$

$$[*.*] := \mathbf{I}\text{BOOL}[1][2] : f' \in \text{BOOL}(A'_c, B);$$

□

1.2.4 Quotient Algebras

BooleanQuotientAlgebra :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall I : \text{Ideal}(A) . \frac{A}{I} \in \text{BOOL}$

Proof =

Assume $[a] \in \frac{A}{I}$,

$\left[[a] \cdot * \right] := \text{E} \frac{A}{I} \text{EBooleanAlgebra}(A) : [a]^2 = [a^2] = [a];$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{IBooleanAlgebra} : \text{BooleanAlgebra} \left(\frac{A}{I} \right),$

□

QuotientOrder :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall I : \text{Ideal}(A) . \forall [a], [b] \in \frac{A}{I} . [a] \leq [b] \Rightarrow a \setminus b \in I$

Proof =

$[1] := \text{E}(\leq)[0] : [a][b] = [a],$

$[2] := \text{E}(\setminus)[1] \text{BooleanRingHasChar2}() : [a] \setminus [b] = [a] + [a][b] = [a] + [a] = 0,$

$[*] := \text{EBOOL} \left(A, \frac{A}{I}, [\cdot] \right) : a \setminus b \in I;$

□

1.2.5 Stone Functor

setOfIdeals :: **Contravariant**(RING, POSET)

setOfIdeals (R) = $\mathcal{I}(R) := \mathbf{Ideal}(R)$

setOfIdeals (R, S, f) = $\mathcal{I}_{R,S}(f) := \Lambda I \in \mathcal{I}(S) . f^{-1}(S)$

StoneTopologyRingIdealsCorrespondance :: $\forall B \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \mathcal{T}(Z_B) \cong_{\mathbf{POSET}} \mathcal{I}(B)$

Proof =

Assume $U \in \mathcal{T}(Z_B)$,

$F(U) := \{b \in B : S_B(b) \subset U\} : ?B$,

Assume $b \in F(U)$,

[1] := **EF**(U)(b) : $S_B(b) \subset U$,

Assume $a \in B$,

[2] := **EBooleanOrder** : $ab \leq b$,

[3] := **BooleanOrderBy**[2][1] : $S_B(ab) \subset S_B(b) \subset U$,

[$b.*$] := **EF**(U)[3] : $ab \in F(U)$;

$\leadsto [U.*] := \mathbf{II} : F(U) \in \mathcal{I}(B)$;

$\leadsto F := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : \mathcal{T}(Z_B) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}(B)$,

$G := \Lambda I \in \mathcal{I}(B) . \bigcup_{b \in I} S_B(b) \in \mathbf{Poset}(\mathcal{I}(B), \mathcal{T}(Z_B))$,

[1] := **EFEG** : $FG = \text{id} \ \& \ GF = \text{id}$,

[*] := $\mathbf{I} \cong [1] : \mathcal{T}(Z_B) \cong_{\mathbf{POSET}} \mathcal{I}(B)$;

□

StoneHomoAndCCorespondance :: $\forall A, B \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \exists \mathbf{BOOL}(A, B) \xleftrightarrow{\gamma} \mathbf{TOP}(Z_B, Z_A) .$

$\cdot \forall \varphi \in \mathbf{BOOL}(A, B) . \forall a \in A . S_B(\varphi(a)) = \left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)^{-1}(S_A(a))$

Proof =

Assume $f \in \mathbf{TOP}(Z_B, Z_A)$,

Assume $a \in A$,

[1] := **StoneRepresentationsAreClopen**(A, a) : **Clopen**($Z_A, S_A(a)$),

[2] := **ClopenCPreimage**[1] : **Clopen** $\left(Z_B, f^{-1}(S_A(a))\right)$,

[3] := **ClosedSubsetOfCompactIsCompact**[2] : **CompactSubset** $\left(Z_B, f^{-1}(S_A(a))\right)$,

$(b, [4]) := \mathbf{CompactOpenIsStoneRepresentation}$ [2][3] : $\sum_{b \in B} f^{-1}(S_A(a)) = S_B(b)$,

$\delta(f)(a) := b : B$;

$\leadsto \delta(f)(a) := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : A \rightarrow B$,

[$f.*$] := **ESB****E** $\delta(f) : \delta(f) \in \mathbf{BOOL}(A, B)$;

$\leadsto \delta := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : \mathbf{TOP}(Z_A, Z_B) \rightarrow \mathbf{BOOL}(A, B)$,

Assume $\varphi \in \text{BOOL}(A, B)$,

Assume $f \in Z_B$,

$\gamma(\varphi)(f) := \varphi f : Z_A$;

$\leadsto \gamma(\varphi) := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : Z_B \rightarrow Z_A$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $f \in \left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)^{-1}\left(S_A(a)\right)$,

$[1] := \mathbf{Epreimage} : \gamma(\varphi)(f) \in S_A(a)$,

$[2] := \mathbf{I}\gamma\left(\varphi(a)\right)[1]\mathbf{E}S_A(a) : f\left(\varphi(a)\right) = \left(\left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)(f)\right)(a) = 1$,

$[f.*] := \mathbf{E}S_B\left(\varphi(a)\right)[2] : f \in S_B\left(\varphi(a)\right)$;

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I} \subset : \left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)^{-1}\left(S_A(a)\right) \subset S_B\left(\varphi(a)\right)$,

Assume $f \in S_B(\varphi(a))$,

$[2] := \mathbf{E}\gamma\left(\varphi(a)\right)[1]\mathbf{E}S_B\left(\varphi(a)\right) : \left(\left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)(f)\right)(a) = f\left(\varphi(a)\right) = 1$,

$[*] := \mathbf{E}Z_A(a) : f \in \left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)^{-1}\left(S_A(a)\right)$;

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I} \subset : S_B\left(\varphi(a)\right) \subset \left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)^{-1}\left(S_A(a)\right)$,

$[a.*] := \mathbf{I}(=)[1][2] : \left(\gamma(\varphi)\right)^{-1}\left(S_A(a)\right) = S_B\left(\varphi(a)\right)$;

$\leadsto [\varphi.*] := \mathbf{E}\mathcal{T}_A : \gamma(\varphi) \in \text{TOP}(Z_B, Z_A)$;

$\leadsto \gamma := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : \text{BOOL}(A, B) \rightarrow \text{TOP}(Z_B, Z_A)$,

Assume $\varphi \in \text{TOP}(Z_B, Z_A)$,

Assume $f \in Z_B$,

$[f.*] := \mathbf{E}\delta\mathbf{E}\gamma\mathbf{E}S\mathbf{E}\Lambda :$

$: \delta\gamma(\varphi)(f) = \delta\left(\Lambda a \in A . \varphi^{-1}S_B^{-1}(S_A(a))\right)(f) = \Lambda a \in A . f\left(\varphi^{-1}S_B^{-1}(S_A(a))\right) = \Lambda a \in A . \varphi(f)(a) = \varphi(f)$;

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I}(=, \rightarrow) : \delta\gamma = \text{id}$,

Assume $\varphi \in \text{BOOL}(A, B)$,

Assume $a \in A$,

$[a.*] := \mathbf{E}\gamma\mathbf{E}\delta\mathbf{E}S :$

$: \gamma\delta(\varphi)(a) = S_B^{-1}\left(\delta(\varphi)\right)^{-1}\left(S_A(a)\right) = \varphi(a)$;

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I}(=, \rightarrow) : \gamma\delta = \text{id}$,

$* := [1][2] : \text{BOOL}(A, B) \xleftrightarrow{\gamma} \text{TOP}(Z_B, Z_A)$;

□

functorOfStone :: **Contravariant**(\mathbb{B} , HC)

functorOfStone (B) = $Z(B) := A$

functorOfStone (f) = $Z_{A,B}(f) := \text{StoneHomoAndCCorrespondance}$

StoneFunctorMirrorsInjection :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall A \xrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL} .$

$$\text{Injective}(A, B, f) \iff \text{Surjective}\left(\mathcal{Z}(A), \mathcal{Z}(B), \mathcal{Z}_{A,B}(f)\right)$$

Proof =

...

□

StoneFunctorMirrorsSurjection :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall A \xrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL} .$

$$\text{Surjective}(A, B, f) \iff \text{Injective}\left(\mathcal{Z}(A), \mathcal{Z}(B), \mathcal{Z}_{A,B}(f)\right)$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{principalIdealProjection} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \prod_{a \in A} \text{BOOL}\left(A, \langle a \rangle\right)$$

$$\text{principalIdealProjection}(b) = \pi_a(b) := ab$$

StonePrincipalIdealEmbedding :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \in A . \text{TopologicalEmbedding}\left(\mathcal{Z}\langle a \rangle, \mathcal{Z}(A), \mathcal{Z}_{A, \langle a \rangle}(\pi_a)\right)$

Proof =

...

□

StonePrincipalIdealEmbeddingIsStoneRepresentation ::

$$:: \forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \in A . \mathcal{Z}_{A, \langle a \rangle}(\pi_a)\left(\mathcal{Z}\langle a \rangle\right) = S_a(A)$$

Proof =

...

□

1.3 Order Continuity

1.3.1 Inf and Sup

SupremumComplementation :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset A . \forall c \in A . \forall b = \sup B . c \setminus b = \inf(c \setminus B)$

Proof =

...

□

InfimumComplementation :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset A . \forall c \in A . \forall b = \inf B . c \setminus b = \sup(c \setminus B)$

Proof =

...

□

SupremumMult :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset A . \forall c \in A . \forall b \in \sup B . bc \in \sup Bc$

Proof =

...

□

SupremumMult2 :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B, C \subset A . \forall b \in \sup B . \forall c \in \sup C . bc = \sup BC$

Proof =

...

□

InfimumMult :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset A . \forall c \in A . \forall b \in \inf B . bc = \inf Bc$

Proof =

...

□

InfimumMult2 :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B, C \subset A . \forall b \in \inf B . \forall c \in \inf C . bc = \inf BC$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{SupremumAsUnion} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset A . b = \sup B \iff S_A(b) = \overline{\bigcup_{c \in B} S_A(c)}$$

Proof =

Assume $b \in A$,

Assume $[1] : b = \sup B$,

$[2] := \mathbf{E}_1 \sup B[1] : \forall c \in B . b \geq c$,

$[3] := [2] \text{BooleanOrderByStoneRepresentation} \mathbf{I} \cup : \bigcup_{c \in B} S_A(c) \subset S_A(b)$,

$[4] := \mathbf{E}_2 \sup B : \forall a \in A . a \geq B \Rightarrow a \geq c$,

$[5] := [4] \text{BooleanOrderByStoneRepresentation} \mathbf{I} \inf : S_A(b) = \min \left\{ U \in \mathcal{TK} \mathbf{Z}(A) : \bigcup_{c \in B} S_A(c) \right\}$,

$[6] := \mathbf{I} \text{closure} [2] \text{StoneRepresentationIsClopen}(A, b) : \overline{\bigcup_{c \in A} S_A(c)} \subset S_A(b)$,

Assume $f \in S_A(b) \setminus \overline{\bigcup_{c \in A} S_A(c)}$,

$(U, [7]) := \text{StoneRepresentationIsOpen}(A, b) \mathbf{E} \text{ZeroDimensional}(A) :$
 $: \sum U : \text{Clopen}(\mathbf{Z}(A)) f \in U \ \& \ U \cap \overline{\bigcup_{c \in A} S_A(c)} = \emptyset$,

$V := S_A(b) \setminus U : \text{Clopen}(\mathbf{Z}(A))$,

$[8] := \mathbf{E} V [6] [7] : \overline{\bigcup_{c \in A} S_A(c)} \subset V$,

$[9] := \mathbf{E} V \mathbf{E}(\setminus) [7] : V \subsetneq S_A(b)$,

$[10] := [9] [5] : \perp$;

$\leadsto [1.*] := \mathbf{E} \perp [6] : S_A(b) = \overline{\bigcup_{c \in B} S_A(c)}$;

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow : b = \inf B \Rightarrow S_A(b) = \bigcap_{c \in B} S_A$,

Assume $[2] : S_A(b) = \bigcap_{b \in B} S_A(c)$,

$[3] := \mathbf{E} \text{closure} [2] : \bigcap_{b \in B} S_A(c) \subset S_A(b)$,

$[4] := \text{BooleanOrderByStoneRepresentation} [3] : B \leq b$,

$[5] := \mathbf{E} \text{closure} \text{BooleanOrderByStoneRepresentation}^2 [3] : \forall a \in A . a \geq B \Rightarrow a \geq b$,

$[2.*] := \mathbf{I} \sup [4] [5] : b = \sup B$;

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow : S_A(b) = \bigcap_{c \in B} S_A(c) \Rightarrow b = \sup B$,

$[*] := \mathbf{I} \iff [1] [2] : b = \sup B \iff S_A(b) = \bigcap_{c \in B} S_A(c)$;

□

InfimumAsIntersect :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset A . b = \inf B \iff S_A(b) = \text{int} \bigcap_{c \in B} S_A(c)$

Proof =

...
□

ZeroInfimumCriterion :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset A . b = \inf B \iff \text{NowhereDense} \left(\text{Z}(A), \bigcap_{c \in B} S_A(c) \right)$

Proof =

...
□

1.3.2 Sigma Algebras and Ideals

`OrderClosed` :: ?POSET

$$X : \text{OrderClosed} \iff \left(\forall D : \text{Directed}(X) . \exists \sup A \right) \& \left(\forall D : \text{Directed}(X^{\text{op}}) . \exists \inf A \right)$$

`SequentiallyOrderClosed` :: ?POSET

$$X : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed} \iff \left(\forall x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow X . \exists \sup_{n=1} x_n \right) \& \left(\forall x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow X . \exists \inf_{n=1} x_n \right)$$

`SigmaAlgebra` = σ -Algebra := `BOOL` & `SequentiallyOrderClosed` : `Type`;

`SigmaSubalgebra` = σ -Subalgebra = $?_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} := \Lambda A \in \text{BOOL} . \text{Subring}(A) \& \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed} :$
: `BOOL` \rightarrow `SET`;

`SigmaIdeal` = σ -Ideal = $\mathcal{I}^{\sigma} := \Lambda A \in \text{BOOL} . \text{Ideal}(A) \& \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed} : \text{BOOL} \rightarrow \text{SET}$;

`SigmaAlgebraBySuprema` :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \sigma\text{-Algebra}(A) \iff \forall x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow A . \exists \sup_{n=1} x_n \in A$

`Proof` =

...

□

`SigmaAlgebraByInfima` :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \sigma\text{-Algebra}(A) \iff \forall x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow A . \exists \inf_{n=1} x_n \in A$

`Proof` =

...

□

`SigmaAlgebraHasAllSuprema` :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \sigma\text{-Algebra}(A) \Rightarrow \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . \exists \sup_{n=1} x_n \in A$

`Proof` =

$$a := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \bigvee_{i=1}^n x_i : \mathbb{N} \uparrow A,$$

$$s := \sup_{n=1} a_n \in A,$$

$$[1] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \mathbf{E} \bigvee (x_{[1, \dots, n]}) \mathbf{I} a \mathbf{E} s \mathbf{E}_1 \sup : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n \leq \bigvee_{i=1}^n x_n = a_n \leq s,$$

`Assume` $b \in A$,

`Assume` [2] : $\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n \leq b$,

$$[3] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \mathbf{E} a_n \mathbf{E} \vee [2] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . a_n = \bigvee_{i=1}^n x_n \leq b,$$

$$[4] := \mathbf{E} s \mathbf{E}_2 s [3] : s \leq b;$$

$$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow \mathbf{I} \forall : \forall b \in A . \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n \leq b \right) \Rightarrow s \leq b,$$

$$[*] := \mathbf{I} \sup [1] [2] : s = \sup_{n=1} x_n;$$

□

SigmaAlgebraHasAllInfima :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \sigma\text{-Algebra}(A) \Rightarrow \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . \exists \sup_{n=1} x_n \in A$

Proof =

...

□

SigmaIdealCriterion :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall I \in \mathcal{I}(A) . I \in \mathcal{I}_\sigma(A) \iff \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow I . \exists \sup_{n=1} x_n \in I$

Proof =

...

□

sigmaClosure :: $\prod A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . ?A \rightarrow \sigma\text{-Subalgebra}(A)$

sigmaClosure $(B) = \sigma(B) := \bigcap \{C : \sigma\text{-Subalgebra}(A) : B \subset C\}$

DifferenceClass :: $\prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ??_{\text{BOOL}}^\sigma A$

$C : \text{DifferenceClass} \iff \forall a, b \in A . a \setminus b \in A$

DifferenceClassLemma :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} \forall I \subset_{\text{MONO}} (A, \wedge) . \forall C : \text{DifferenceClass}(A) . I \subset C \Rightarrow \sigma(I) \subset C$

Proof =

$\mathcal{I} := \left\{ I \subset J \subset C : \forall a, b \in J . ab \in J \right\} : ?\text{Subobjectc}(\text{MONO}, A),$

$J := \text{ZornLemma}(\mathcal{I}) : \max \mathcal{I},$

$B := \{a \in A : \forall j \in J . aj \in C\} : ?A,$

Assume $a \in B,$

$[2] := \text{EJEI} e : e \in J,$

$[a.*] := \text{EB}(a, e)[2] : a \in C;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \subset : B \subset C,$

$[3] := \text{EBEJEI} : J \subset B,$

Assume $c \in A \setminus J,$

$K := J \cup \{cb \mid b \in J\} : ?A,$

$[4] := \text{EK}(e) : c \in K,$

$[5] := [4]\text{EK} : B \subsetneq K,$

$[6] := \text{EJ}[3][5] : K \notin \mathcal{J},$

$[7] := \text{EEIEK}[3] : \forall a, b \in J . ab \in K,$

Assume $a, b \in J,$

$\left[(a, b). * \right] := \text{ECommutative}(\wedge)\text{EK} : (ca)b = (ca)(cb) = c(ab) \in K;$

$\leadsto [8] := \text{I}\forall : \forall a, b \in J . (ca)b = (ca)(cb) \in K,$

$[9] := \text{EK}[7][8] : \forall k, k' \in K . kk' \in K,$

$[10] := \text{EZ}[6][9] : K \not\subset C,$

$\left(b, [11] \right) := \text{EK}[10] : \sum b \in J . cb \notin C,$

$[c.*] := \text{IB} : c \notin B;$

$\leadsto [4] := \text{ISetEq}[3] : J = B,$

Assume $a, b \in J,$

Assume $c \in J,$

$[c.*] := \text{DiffIntersercDistributivity}(a, c, c)\text{ESemigroup}(A, J)\text{EDifferenceClass}(A, C) :$
 $: (a \setminus b)c = (ac) \setminus b \in C;$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{I}\forall : \forall c \in J . (a \setminus b)c \in C,$

$[6] := \text{EB}[5] : a \setminus b \in B,$

$\left[(a, b). * \right] := \text{E}\left(=, [3], [6] \right) : a \setminus b \in J;$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{I}\forall : \forall a, b \in J . a \setminus b \in J,$

$[6] := \text{BooleanSubAlgebraCriterion}[5] : J \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A,$

$[*] := \text{EDifferenceClass}(C)[6]\text{I}\sigma : \sigma(I) \subset \sigma(J) \subset C;$

□

1.3.3 Sigma-continuity

OrderContinuous :: $\prod X, Y \in \text{LAT} . ?\text{LAT}(X, Y)$

$f : \text{OrderContinuous} \iff \left(\forall x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow X . \sup_{n=1} f(x_n) = f\left(\sup_{n=1} x_n\right) \right) \& \left(\forall x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow X . \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) = f\left(\inf_{n=1} x_n\right) \right)$

OrderContinuousByPreimage :: $\forall X, Y \in \text{LAT} . \forall f \in \text{LAT} . \sigma\text{-Continuous}(X, Y, f) \iff$
 $\iff \forall A : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y) . \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(X, f^{-1}(A))$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\sigma\text{-Continuous}(X, Y, f)$,

Assume $A : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y)$,

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow f^{-1}(A)$,

Assume $s \in X$,

Assume [2] : $s = \sup_{n=1} x_n$,

[3] := $\text{E}\sigma\text{-Continuous}(X, Y, f) : f(s) = \sup_{n=1} f(x_n)$,

[4] := $\text{E}\text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y, A)[3]\text{Epreimage}(x) : f(s) \in A$,

[s.*] := $\text{Ipreimage}[4] : s \in f^{-1}(A)$;

$\leadsto [A.*] := \text{I}\text{SequentiallyOrderClosed} : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(X, f^{-1}(A))$;

$\leadsto [1.*] := \text{I}\forall\text{I} \Rightarrow : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(X, Y, f) \Rightarrow$

$\Rightarrow \forall A : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y) . \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(X, f^{-1}(A))$;

Assume [2] : $\forall A : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y) . \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(X, f^{-1}(A))$,

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow X$,

Assume $s \in X$,

Assume [3] : $s = \sup x_n$,

[4] := $\text{E}\sup x_n\text{EPOSET}(X, Y, f) : f(x) \leq f(s)$,

Assume $y \in Y$,

Assume [5] : $f(x) \leq y$,

$A := \{z \in Y : z \leq y\} : ?Y$,

[6] := $\text{EAI}\text{SequentiallyOrderClosed} : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y, A)$,

[7] := [2][6] : $\text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(X, f^{-1}(A))$,

[8] := $\text{EAI}f^{-1} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n \in f^{-1}(A)$,

[9] := $\text{E}[7][8][3] : s \in f^{-1}(A)$,

[10] := $\text{Epreimage}[9] : f(s) \in A$,

[y.*] := $\text{EA}[10] : f(s) \leq y$;

$\leadsto [5] := \text{I}\forall\text{I} \Rightarrow : \forall y \in Y . y \geq f(x) \Rightarrow y \geq f(s)$,

[x.*] := $\text{I}\sup : \sup_{n=1} f(x_n) = f(s)$;

$\leadsto [2.*] := \text{I}\sigma\text{-Continuous} : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(X, Y, f)$;

$$\begin{aligned}
& \leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow: \forall A : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y) . \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(X, f^{-1}(A)) \Rightarrow \\
& \Rightarrow \sigma\text{-Continuous}(X, Y, f), \\
& [*] := \mathbf{I}(\iff)[1][2] : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(X, Y, f) \iff \\
& \iff \forall A : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(Y) . \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(X, f^{-1}(A)); \\
& \square
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{OCByOCAtZero} &:: \forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{BOOL}(A, B) . \left(\forall x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow A . \inf_{n=1} x_n = 0 \Rightarrow \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) = 0 \right) \Rightarrow \\
&\Rightarrow \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)
\end{aligned}$$

Proof =

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow A$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $[1] : \inf_{n=1} x_n = a$,

$y := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . (x_n \setminus a) : \mathbb{N} \downarrow A$,

$[2] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{ZeroIsMinimum}(A, y_n) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . y_n \geq 0$,

Assume $b \in A$,

Assume $[3] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . y_n \geq b$,

$[4] := \text{Ey}[3] : ba = 0$,

$[5] := \text{EyE} \inf[3][1] : a \leq b \cup a \leq a$,

$[6] := \text{DoubleIne}[5] : b \cup a = a$,

$[b.*] := [6][4] : b = 0$;

$\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{IV} : \forall b \in A . \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . y_n \geq b \right) \Rightarrow b = 0$,

$[4] := \mathbf{I} \inf[2][3] : \inf_{n=1} y_n = 0$,

$[5] := [0][4] : \inf_{n=1} f(y_n) = 0$,

$[6] := \mathbf{E}_1 \inf[1] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n \geq a$,

$[7] := \text{Ey}[y] : x = y \cup a$,

$[8] := [7]\text{EBOOL}(A, B, f)\text{EU} : f(x) = f(y \cup a) = f(y) \cup f(a) \geq f(a)$,

Assume $b \in B$,

Assume $[9] : f(x) \geq b$,

$[10] := \text{EBOOL}(A, B, f)\mathbf{I}y : f(y) \geq (b \setminus f(a))$,

$[11] := \mathbf{E}_2[5][10]\text{ZeroIsMin}(B) : b \setminus f(a) = 0$,

$[b.*] := \mathbf{E}(\setminus)[11]\text{IBooleanOrder}(B) : f(a) \geq b$;

$\leadsto [9] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow \mathbf{IV} : \forall b \in B . f(x) \geq b \Rightarrow f(a) \geq b$,

$[x.*] := \mathbf{I} \inf[8][9] : \inf f(x_n) = f(a)$;

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{IV} : \forall x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow A . \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) = f\left(\inf_{n=1} x_n\right)$,

$[2] := [1]^{\text{C}} : \forall x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow A . \sup f(x_n) = f\left(\sup_{n=1} x_n\right)$,

$[*] := \mathbf{I}\sigma\text{-Continuous} : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$;

\square

BooleanOrderContinuitySup :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B) .$
 $. \forall X : \text{Countable}(A) . f(\sup X) = \sup f(X)$

Proof =

Assume $a \in A,$

Assume $[1] : a = \sup X,$

$x := \text{enumerate}(X) : \mathbb{N} \leftrightarrow X,$

$y := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \bigvee_{i=1}^n x_i : \mathbb{N} \uparrow A,$

$[2] := \text{EyE}_1 \sup[1] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . y_n \leq a,$

Assume $a' \in A,$

Assume $[3] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . y_n \leq a',$

$[4] := \text{Ey}[3] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n \leq a',$

$[5] := \text{Ex}[4] : \forall z \in X . z \leq a',$

$[a'.*] := \text{E} \sup[1][5] : a \leq a';$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{IV} : \forall a' \in A . y \leq a' \Rightarrow a \leq a',$

$[4] := \text{I} \sup[2][3] : \sup_{n=1} y_n = a,$

$[5] := \text{E}\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)[4] : \sup_{n=1} f(y_n) = f(a),$

$[6] := \text{E}_1 \sup[5] \text{Ey} \text{BooleanMorphismIsOrderPreserving}(A, B, f) : \forall z \in X . f(z) \leq f(a),$

Assume $b \in B,$

Assume $[7] : \forall z \in X . f(z) \leq b,$

$[8] := [7] \text{Iy} \text{BooleanMorphismIsOrderPreserving} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f(y_n) \leq b,$

$[b.*] := \text{E}_2 \sup[5][8] : f(a) \leq b;$

$\leadsto [7] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{IV} : \forall b \in B . f(X) \leq b \Rightarrow f(a) \leq b,$

$[*] := \text{I} \sup[6][7][1] : \sup f(X) = f(\sup X);$

□

BooleanOrderContinuityInf :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B) .$
 $. \forall X : \text{Countable}(A) . f(\inf X) = \inf f(X)$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{OrderContinuousByPoUImages} :: \forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \text{BOOL}(A, B) . \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f) \iff \\ \iff \forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . |P| \leq \aleph_0 \Rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P))$$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$,

Assume $P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A)$,

Assume [2] : $|P| \leq \aleph_0$,

[3] := $\text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A) \text{I sup} : \sup P = e$,

[4] := $\text{E}\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)[3] \text{EBOOL}(A, B, f) : \sup f(P) = f(e) = e$,

Assume $x, y \in f(P)$,

Assume [5] : $x \neq y$,

$(a, b, [6]) := \text{Eimage}[4] : \sum a, b \in P . f(a) = x \ \& \ f(b) = y$,

[7] := $\text{E}(=, \rightarrow)[5][6] : a \neq b$,

$[(x, y). *] := [6] \text{ERNG}(A, B, f) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P) \text{ERNG}(A, B, f) : xy = f(a)f(b) = f(ab) = f(0) = 0$;

$\leadsto [1.*] := \text{IPartitionOfUnity}[4] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P))$;

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}\forall \text{I} \Rightarrow$:

$\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f) \Rightarrow \forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . (|P| \leq \aleph_0 \Rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P)))$,

Assume [2] : $\forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . (|P| \leq \aleph_0 \Rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P)))$,

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow A$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume [3] : $\sup_{n=1} x_n = a$,

$P := \Im X \cup \{a^{\mathbb{L}}\} : \text{Countable}(A)$,

[4] := $\text{EPE sup}[3] \text{IPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A)$,

[5] := [2](P) : $\text{PartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P))$,

[6] := $\text{EPartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P)) \text{I sup} : \sup f(P) = e$,

$[x.*] := \text{EPEBOOL}(A, B, f) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P))[6] :$

$: \sup_n f(x_n) = \sup_n f(P) \setminus \{f(a^{\mathbb{L}})\} = \sup_n f(P) \setminus \{f^{\mathbb{L}}(a)\} = f(a)$;

$\leadsto [2.*] := \text{OCByOCAAtZero} : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$;

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I} \Rightarrow$:

$: \forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . (|P| \leq \aleph_0 \Rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P))) \Rightarrow \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$,

[*] := $\text{I} \iff [1][2] :$

$: \forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . (|P| \leq \aleph_0 \Rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B, f(P))) \iff$

$\iff \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$;

□

$$\text{BooleanIsomorphismIsOrderContinuous} :: \forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall A \xleftrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL} . \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$$

Proof =

...

□

OrderContinuousPreimagingOrderSubalgebra :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B) .$
 $. \forall B' \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} B . f^{-1}(B') \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} A$

Proof =

...

□

OrderContinuousOrderSubalgebraImage :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B) . \forall C \subset A .$
 $. f \sigma C = \sigma f C$

Proof =

[1] := **EσOrderContinuousPreimagingOrderSubalgebra** : $\sigma C \subset f^{-1} \sigma f C,$

[*] := $f[1] : f \sigma C \subset \sigma f C;$

□

OrderContinuousOrderSubalgebraImage :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous} \ \& \ \text{Surjective}(A, B) .$
 $. \forall C \subset A . \sigma C = A \Rightarrow B = f \sigma C = \sigma f C$

Proof =

[1] := **OrderContinuousSubalgebraImage**(A, B) : $f \sigma C \subset \sigma f C,$

[2] := [0]**ESurjective**(f) : $f \sigma C = f A = B,$

[3] := **UniversumSubset**($B, \sigma f C$)[2] : $\sigma f C \subset B = f \sigma C,$

[*] := **ISetEq**[1][3] : $\sigma f C = f \sigma C;$

□

1.3.4 Order-density

$\text{OrderDense} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?A$

$D : \text{OrderDense} \iff \forall a \in A . \exists d \in D : d \neq 0 \ \& \ d \leq a$

$\text{DensitySupTHM} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall D \in \text{OrderDense}(A) . \forall a \in A . \exists C : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A) .$
 $. C \subset D \ \& \ a = \sup D$

Proof =

$D' := \{d \in D : d \leq a\} : ?D,$

$\mathcal{C} := \{C : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A) : C \subset D'\} : ?\text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A),$

$C := \text{ZornLemma}(\mathcal{C}) : \max \mathcal{C},$

$[1] := \text{ECECED}' : C \leq a,$

Assume $b \in A,$

Assume $[0] : C \leq b,$

Assume $[2] : a \setminus b \neq 0,$

$(d, [3]) := \text{EOrderDense}(D)(a \setminus b) : \sum d \in D . d \neq 0 \ \& \ d \leq (a \setminus b),$

$[4] := \text{Ea}[3]\text{SetDifferenceOrder}(a, b) : d \leq (a \setminus b) \leq a,$

$[5] := \text{ED}'[4] : d \in D',$

$(c, [5]) := \text{ECEC} : \sum c \in C . cd \neq 0,$

$[6] := [0](c) : c \leq b,$

$[7] := \text{EBooleanOrder}[6] : cb = c,$

$[8] := [5][3.2]\text{E}(\setminus)\text{ERNG}(A)[7]\text{BooleanRingHasChar2}(A) :$

$0 \neq cd \leq c(a \setminus b) = c(a + ab) = ca + cab = ca + ca = 0,$

$[2.*] := \text{ZeroIsMinimal}(A)[8] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{E}(\perp) : a \setminus b = 0,$

$[b.*] := \text{E}(\setminus)[2]\text{IBooleanOrder} : a \leq b;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{IV} : \forall b \in A . C \leq b \Rightarrow a \leq b,$

$[*] := \text{I} \sup [1][2] : \sup C = a;$

□

OrderDenseContainsPartitionOfUnity :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall D : \text{OrderDense} .$

$. \exists P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) : P \subset D$

Proof =

$(P, [1]) := \text{DensitySupTHM}(A, D, e) : \sum P : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A) . P \subset D \ \& \ e = \sup P,$

Assume $a \in A,$

Assume $[2] : a \neq 0,$

Assume $[3] : \forall p \in P . pa = 0,$

$b := a^{\complement} \in A,$

Assume $p \in P,$

$[4] := \text{E}(b)\text{ERNNG}(A)[3](p) : pb = p(e + a) = p + ap = p,$

$[p.*] := \text{IBooleanOrder}[4] : p \leq b;$

$\leadsto [4] := \text{ISetLe} : P \leq b,$

$[5] := \text{Eb}[2] : b \neq e,$

$[6] := \text{UnityIsMax}[5] : b < e,$

$[a.*] := \text{E sup}[1.2][4][6] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{E} \perp \text{IPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, P);$

□

1.3.5 Regular embeddings

$\text{RegularEmbedding} := \prod_{A,B} \in \text{BOOL} . \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{Injective} \ \& \ \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B) : \text{BOOL}^2 \rightarrow \text{SET};$

$\text{RegularEmbedded} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{Subring}(A)$

$B : \text{RegularEmbedded} \iff \text{RegularEmbedding}(A, B, \iota_B)$

$\text{RegularEmbedable} :: \text{BOOL} \rightarrow ?\text{BOOL}$

$A : \text{RegularEmbedable} \iff \Lambda B \in \text{BOOL} . \exists \text{RegularEmbedding}(A, B)$

$\text{OrderDenseIsEmbeddable} :: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall D : \text{OrderDense} \ \& \ \text{Subring}(B) . \text{RegularEmbedded}(B, D)$

Proof =

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow D$,

Assume $[1] : \inf_{n=1} x_n =_B 0$,

Assume $[2] : \inf_{n=1} x_n \neq_A 0$,

$(a, [3]) := \text{E} \inf[2] : \sum a \in A . 0 < a < x$,

$(d, [4]) := \text{E} \text{OrderDense}(A, D)(a) : \sum d \in D . 0 \neq d \leq a$,

$[5] := [3][4] : d < x$,

$[6] := \text{I} \inf[5] : \inf_{n=1} x_n \neq_B 0$,

$[x.*] := [6][1] : \perp$;

$\leadsto [1] := \text{E} \perp \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall : \forall x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow D . \inf_{n=1} x_n =_B 0 \Rightarrow \inf_{n=1} x_n =_A 0$,

$[*] := \text{OCByOCAAtZero}[1] \text{IRegularEmbedded} : \text{RegularEmbedded}(B, D)$;

□

$\text{OrderCKernelIsSigmaIdeal} :: \forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) . \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A, \ker f)$

Proof =

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow \ker f$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $[1] : \sup_{n=1} x_n = a$,

$[3] := \text{E} \ker f(x) : f(x) = 0$,

$[4] := \text{E} \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)[3] : 0 = \inf_{n=1} 0 = \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) = f\left(\sup_{n=1} x_n\right) = f(a)$,

$[x.*] := \text{E} \ker f[4] : a \in \ker f$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{SigmaIdealBySup} : \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A, \ker f)$;

□

OrderCBySigmaIdeal :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{BOOL}(A, B) .$

. $\sigma\text{-Ideal}(A, \ker f) \ \& \ \text{RegularEmbedded}(B, \text{Im } f) \Rightarrow \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$

Proof =

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow A,$

Assume $a \in A,$

Assume $[1] : \inf_{n=1} x_n = 0,$

Assume $b \in f(A),$

Assume $[2] : f(x) \geq b > 0,$

$(s, [3]) := \text{EImage}(b) : \sum s \in A . b = f(s),$

$[4] := \text{EBOOL}(A, B)[3][2] : f(s \setminus x) = f(s) \setminus f(x) = b \setminus f(x) = 0,$

$[5] := \text{Eker } f[4] : s \setminus x \in (\ker f)^{\mathbb{N}},$

$[6] := \text{ComplementSup}[1]\text{E} : \sup_{n=1} s \setminus x_n = s \setminus \inf_{n=1} x_n = s \setminus 0 = s,$

$[7] := \text{E}\sigma\text{-Ideal}(A, \ker f)[6] : s \in \ker f,$

$[8] := \text{Eker } f[7][3] : b = 0,$

$[b.*] := [2][8] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I inf} : \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) =_{f(A)} 0,$

$[x.*] := \text{ERegularEmbedded}(B, \text{Im } f) : \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) =_B 0;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{OCByOCAAtZero} : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f);$

□

SigmaIdealTHM :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall I : \text{Ideal}(A) . \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A, I) \iff \sigma\text{-Continuous}\left(A, \frac{A}{I}, \pi_I\right)$

Proof =

...

□

1.3.6 Order-Continuity and Stone Spaces

OrderContiniousOpenImage :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \text{OrderContinuous}(A, B) .$
 $. \forall U \in \mathcal{T} \text{ Z } B . U \neq \emptyset \Rightarrow \text{int}(\text{Z } f)(U) \neq \emptyset$

Proof =

$u := \text{ENonEmpty} : U,$

$(b, [2]) := \text{StoneBase}(B, U, u) : u \in S_B(b) \subset U,$

$[3] := \text{InterioIsMonotonic}[2] : \text{int}(\text{Z } f)(S_B(b)) \subset \text{int}(\text{Z } f)(U),$

$[4] := \text{StoneRepresentationIsCompact}(B, b) \text{ CompactImage}(\text{Z } B, \text{Z } A, \text{Z } f) :$
 $: \text{CompactSubset}(\text{Z } A, (\text{Z } f)(S_B(b))),$

$[5] := \text{HausdorffCompactIsDense}[4] : \text{Closed}(\text{Z}; A, (\text{Z } f)(S_B(b))),$

Assume $[6] : \text{int}(\text{Z } f)(U) = \emptyset,$

$[7] := \text{INowhereDense}[5][6] : \text{NowhereDense}(\text{Z } A, (\text{Z } f)(S_B(b))),$

$D := \left\{ a \in A : S_A(a) \cap (\text{Z } f)(S_B(b)) = \emptyset \right\} : ?A,$

$[8] := \text{ENowhereDense}[7] \text{ EDIOrderDense} : \text{OrderDense}(A, D),$

$[9] := \text{OrderDenseSup}[8] : \sup D = e,$

$[10] := \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, B, f)[9] \text{ EBOOL}(A, B, f) : \sup f(D) = e,$

$(d, [11]) := \text{E}_2 \sup[10](u) : \sum d \in D . f(d)b \neq 0,$

$(v, [12]) := \text{StoneRepresentationTHM}[11] : \sum v \in \S_B(b) . v(f(d)b) = 1,$

$[13] := \text{IZ}[12] : (\text{Z } f)(v) \in S_A(d) \cap (\text{Z } f)(S_B(b)),$

$[6.*] := \text{ED}(d)[13] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{E}\perp : \text{int}(\text{Z } f)(U) \neq \emptyset;$

□

OrderContinuousNDPreimage :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \text{OrderContinuous}(A, B) .$
 $. \forall N : \text{NowhereDense}(\text{Z } A) . \text{NowhereDense}(\text{Z } B, (\text{Z } f)^{-1}(N))$

Proof =

Assume $N : \text{NowhereDense}(\text{Z } A),$

$[1] := \text{ENowhereDense}(\text{Z } A, N) : \text{int } \overline{N} = \emptyset,$

$C := (\text{Z } f)^{-1}(\overline{N}) : \text{Closed}(\text{Z } B),$

$U := \text{int } C : \text{Open}(\text{Z } B),$

$[2] := \text{Eint EU}[1] : \text{int}(\text{Z } f)(U) = \emptyset,$

$[3] := \text{OrderContinuousOpenImage}[2] : U = \emptyset,$

$[*] := \text{EclosureEU EC}[3] \text{ INowhereDense} : \text{NowhereDense}(\text{Z } A, (\text{Z } f)^{-1}(N));$

□

OrderContinuityByNowhereDenseOreimage :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{BOOL}(A, B) .$

$. \left(\forall N : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A) . \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} B, (\mathbb{Z} f)^{-1}(N)) \right) \Rightarrow \text{OrderContinuous}(A, B, f)$

Proof =

Assume $X : ?A,$

Assume $[1] : \inf X = 0,$

$N := \bigcap_{x \in X} S_A(x) : ?\mathbb{Z} A,$

$[2] := [1] \text{ENZeroInfimumCriterion} : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, N),$

$[3] := [0][2] : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} B, (\mathbb{Z} f)^{-1}(N)),$

$[4] := \text{ENIntersectPreimageE}(\mathbb{Z} f) : (\mathbb{Z} f)^{-1}(N) = \bigcap_{x \in X} (\mathbb{Z} f)^{-1}(S_A(x)) == \bigcap_{x \in X} S_A(f(x)),$

$[X.*] := \text{ZeroInfimumCriterion}[3][4] : \inf f(X) = 0;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{OCByOCAtZero} : \text{OrderContinuous}(A, B, f);$

□

1.3.7 Upper Envelopes

$$\text{upperEnvelope} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \prod_{B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A} A \rightarrow ? B$$

$$b : \text{upperEnvelope} \iff \Lambda a \in A . b = \text{upr}_B(a) \iff b = \inf \{x \in B : x \geq a\}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{UprAndSupCommute} :: & \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A . \forall X \subset A . \forall y \in A . \forall b \in B . \\ & . \left(\left(\forall x \in X . \exists \text{upr}_B(x) \right) \& y = \sup X \& b = \sup_{x \in X} \text{upr}_B(x) \right) \Rightarrow b = \text{upr}_B(y) \end{aligned}$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\begin{aligned} \text{UprAndIntersectCommute} :: & \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A . \forall a \in A . \forall b \in B . \\ & . \exists \text{upr}_B(a) \Rightarrow \text{upr}_B(a \cap b) = \text{upr}_B(a) \cap b \end{aligned}$$

Proof =

...

□

1.4 Order-Completeness

1.4.1 Sigma-Completeness

σ -DedekindComplete :: ?LATT

$L : \sigma$ -DedekindComplete $\iff \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow L . \exists \inf x \ \& \ \exists \sup x$

σ -DedekindCompleteSubset :: $\prod_{L \in \mathbf{L}} ?L$

$A : \sigma$ -DedekindCompleteSubset $\iff \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . \exists \inf x \ \& \ \exists \sup x$

$\text{SigmaCompleteQuotient} :: \forall B : \sigma$ -DedekindComplete . $\forall I : \sigma$ -Ideal(B) . σ -DedekindComplete $\left(\frac{B}{I}\right)$

Proof =

Assume $[x] : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \frac{B}{I}$,

$(b, [1]) := \text{E}\sigma$ -DedekindComplete(B) : $\sum b \in B . b = \sup_{n=1} x_n$,

$[x.*] := \text{SigmaIdealTHM} : \sup_{n=1} [x_n] = [b]$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I}\sigma$ -DedekindComplete : σ -DedekindComplete $\left(\frac{B}{I}\right)$;

□

$\text{SigmaAlgebraFactorization} :: \forall X \in \mathbf{SET} . \forall A : \sigma$ -Algebra(X) . $\forall I : \sigma$ -Ideal(X) .
 . σ -DedekindComplete $\left(\frac{A}{I \cap A}\right)$

Proof =

...

□

$\text{SigmaCompleteSubalgebras} :: \forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} \ \& \ \sigma$ -DedekindComplete . $\forall B \subset_{\mathbf{BOOL}}^{\sigma} A$.
 . σ -DedekindCompleteSubset(A, B)

Proof =

...

□

$\text{SigmaCompleteIdeal} :: \forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} \ \& \ \sigma$ -DedekindComplete . $\forall I : \sigma$ -Ideal(A) .
 . σ -DedekindCompleteSubset(A, I)

Proof =

...

□

$\text{SigmaCompleteImage} :: \forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B) . \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}(A) \Rightarrow$
 $\Rightarrow \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(B, f(A))$
Proof =
Assume $y : \mathbb{N} \uparrow f(A)$,
Assume $b \in B$,
Assume $[1] : \sup_{n=1} y_n = b$,
 $(x, [2]) := \text{E}f(A)(y) : \sum x : \mathbb{N} \uparrow A . y = f(x)$,
 $(a, [3]) := \text{E}\sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}(A)(x) : \sum_{a \in A} a = \sup_{n=1} x_n$,
 $[4] := [1][2]\text{E}\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)[3] : b = \sup_{n=1} y_n = \sup_{n=1} f(x_n) = f\left(\sup_{n=1} x_n\right) = f(a)$,
 $[y.*] := \text{E}f(A)[4] : b \in f(A)$;
 $\leadsto [*] := \text{ISequentiallyOrderClosed} : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(B, f(A))$;
 \square

$\text{SigmaContinuousByCompleteImage} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B : \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete} . \forall f : \text{Injective} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) .$
 $\text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(B, f(A)) \Rightarrow \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$

Proof =
Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \downarrow A$,
Assume $[1] : \inf_{n=1} x_n = 0$,
 $(b, [2]) := \text{E}\sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}(B)(f(x)) : \sum_{b \in B} \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) = b$,
 $[3] := \text{ESequentiallyOrderClosed}(B, f(A))[2] : b \in f(A)$,
 $(a, [4]) := \text{E}f(A)[3] : \sum a \in A . b = f(a)$,
Assume $[5] : a \neq 0$,
 $[6] := \text{EInjective} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B, f)[5] : b \neq 0$,
 $(n, [7]) := \text{E}\inf[1][5](a) : \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x_n < a$,
 $[8] := \text{EBOOL} \ \& \ \text{Injective}(A, B, f)(a)[4] : f(x_n) < f(a) = b$,
 $[*.5] := \text{E}\inf[2][8] : \perp$;
 $\leadsto [5] := \text{E}\perp : a = 0$,
 $[x.*] := [2][4]\text{EBOOL}(A, B, f)[5] : \inf_{n=1} f(x_n) = 0$;
 $\leadsto [*] := \text{OCByOCAAtZero} : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f)$,
 \square

SigmaCompleteSubalgebraCriterion :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete} \ \& \ \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A .$

$\text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(A, B) \iff \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}(B) \ \& \ \sigma\text{-Continuous}(B, A, \iota_B)$

Proof =

...

□

SigmaCompleteSigmaGenetrationCommutation ::

$:: \forall A : \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete} \ \& \ \text{BOOL} . \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall X \subset A . \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B, f) .$
 $. f \sigma X = \sigma f X$

Proof =

[1] := **EσEimage**(f, X) : $f X \subset f \sigma X$,

[2] := **SigmaCompleteImage**($\sigma X, B, f$) : **SequentiallyOrderClosed**($B, f \sigma X$),

[3] := **EσfX**[1][2] : $\sigma f X \subset f \sigma X$,

[4] := **OrderContinuousOrderSubalgebraImage**(A, B, f, X) : $f \sigma X \subset f \sigma X$,

[*] := **ISetEq**[3][4] : $f \sigma X = \sigma f X$;

□

IsomorphismByOrderDenseInjecttion :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall B : \text{BOOL} .$

$. \forall f : \text{Injective} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) . \text{OrderDense}(f(A), B) \Rightarrow \text{Isomorphism}(\text{BOOL}, A, B, f)$

Proof =

...

□

1.4.2 Morphism Extension

SigmaCompleteExtensionLemma :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete} \ \& \ \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} A . \forall a \in A . B_a \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} A$

Proof =

Assume $x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow B_a$,

$(y, z, [1]) := \text{SubalgebraGeneratedByOneElement}(A, B, a, x) : \sum y, z : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow B . x = (y \setminus a) \cup (z \cap a),$

$(y', [2]) := \text{E}\sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}(A, y) \text{ESequentiallyOrderClosed}(A, B) : \sum_{y' \in B} y' = \sup_{n=1} y_n,$

$(z', [3]) := \text{E}\sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}(A, z) \text{ESequentiallyOrderClosed}(A, B) : \sum_{z' \in B} z' = \sup_{n=1} z_n,$

$x' := (y' \setminus a) \cup (z' \cap a) \in B_a,$

$[4] := \text{E sup}[2] \text{E sup}[3] \text{E} x' : x \leq x',$

Assume $x'' \in A,$

Assume $[5] : x \leq x'',$

$[6] := [5] \text{IntersectionSup}[3] : x'' \geq \sup_{n=1} z_n \cap a = z' \cap a,$

$[7] := [5] \text{ComplementSup}[2] : x'' \geq \sup_{n=1} y_n \setminus a = y' \setminus a,$

$[x''.*] := \text{I} x' [6] [7] : x'' \geq x';$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall : \forall x'' \in A . x'' \geq x \Rightarrow x'' \geq x,$

$[x.*] := \text{I sup}[4] [5] : x' = \sup_{n=1} x_n;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I SequentiallyOrderClosed} : B_a \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} A;$

□

HomomorphismExtensionTHM :: $\forall A : \text{BOOL} . \forall B : \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{OrderDedekindComplete} .$

$$\forall C \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A . \forall C \xrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL} . \exists A \xrightarrow{\hat{f}} B : \text{BOOL} : \hat{f}|_C = f$$

Proof =

$$P := \left\{ D \xrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL} \mid C \subset_{\text{BOOL}} D \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A \right\} : \text{SET} \left(\uparrow (\text{BOOL}) \right),$$

$$[1] := \text{EP}(f) : f \in P,$$

$$\hat{f} := \text{ZornLemma}(P) : \max P,$$

$$D := \text{dom } \hat{f} : \text{Subring}(A),$$

$$\text{Assume } [2] : D \neq A,$$

$$a := \text{I}(\backslash)[2]\text{E}(A \setminus D) \in A \setminus D,$$

$$X := \{d \in D : d \leq a\} : ?D,$$

$$y := \sup \hat{f}(X) \in B,$$

$$\text{Assume } d, d' \in D,$$

$$\text{Assume } [3] : d \leq a \leq d',$$

$$[4] := \text{EX}(d)[3] : d \in X,$$

$$\left[(d, d') . * .2 \right] := \text{EyE}_1 \sup [4] : \hat{f}(d) \leq y,$$

$$[6] := \text{EX}[3]\text{I}d' : X \leq d',$$

$$[7] := \text{EBOOL}(D, B, \hat{f})[6] : f(X) \leq f(d'),$$

$$\left[(d, d') . * .2 \right] := \text{E}_2 \sup [7] : y \leq \hat{f}(d');$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}\forall : \forall d, d' \in D . \forall (d \leq a \leq d') \Rightarrow f(d) \leq y \leq f(d'),$$

$$(g, [4]) := \text{HomomorphismExtension}(A, B, D, \hat{f}, a, y)[3] : \sum D_a \xrightarrow{g} B : \text{BOOL} . g|_D = \hat{f} \ \& \ g(a) = y,$$

$$[5] := \text{EP}[4.1] : g \in P,$$

$$[6] := \text{EaE}g : \hat{f} < g,$$

$$[2.*] := [6]\text{E} \max P(\hat{f}) : \perp;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{E}\perp : \text{dom } \hat{f} = A;$$

□

1.4.3 Loomis-Sikorski Representation

$\text{LoomisSikorskiAlgebra} :: \prod A \in \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}\sigma\text{-Subalgebra}(\text{?Z } A)$

$\text{LoomisSikorskiAlgebra} () = \mathcal{LS}(A) := \left\{ U \triangle M \mid U \in \mathcal{TK} \text{ Z } A \ \& \ M \in \mathbf{MGR} \text{ Z } A \right\}$

$[1] := \mathbf{EL}\mathcal{S}(A) : \emptyset, A \in \mathcal{LS}(A),$

Assume $U \triangle M, U' \triangle M' \in \mathcal{LS}(A),$

$[\dots * .1] := \text{CheckingTruthTableESubring}(\text{?Z } A, \mathcal{TK} \text{ Z } A) \mathbf{E}\sigma\text{-Ideal}(\text{?Z } A, \mathbf{MGR}(\text{Z } A)) \mathbf{EL}\mathcal{S}(A) :$
 $:(U \triangle M) \triangle (U' \triangle M') = (U \triangle U') \triangle (M \triangle M') \in \mathcal{LS}(A),$

$[\dots * .2] := \text{CheckingTruthTableESubring}(\text{?Z } A, \mathcal{TK} \text{ Z } A) \mathbf{E}\sigma\text{-Ideal}(\text{?Z } A, \mathbf{MGR}(\text{Z } A)) \mathbf{EL}\mathcal{S}(A) :$
 $:(U \triangle M) \cap (U' \triangle M') = (U \cap U') \triangle (M \cap M') \triangle (U \cap M') \triangle (U' \cap M) \in \mathcal{LS}(A);$

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{ISubring} : \mathcal{LS}(A) \subset_{\text{BOOL}} \text{?Z } A,$

Assume $U \triangle M : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathcal{LS}(A),$

$(a, [3]) := \text{ClopenAreStoneRepresentations}(A, U) : \sum a : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . S_A(a_n) = U_n,$

$a' := \sup_{n=1} a_n \in A,$

$[4] := \text{SupremumStonrRepresentationE} a' : S_A(a') = \overline{\bigcup_{n=1} U_n},$

$[5] := \text{NowhereDenseClosure}[4] : \text{NowhereDense} \left(\text{Z } A, S_A(a') \setminus \bigcup_{n=1} U_n \right),$

$E := S_A(a') \setminus \bigcup_{n=1} U_n \triangle M_n : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{?Z } A,$

$[6] := \mathbf{EEE} \triangle : E \subset \left(S_A(a') \setminus \bigcup_{n=1} \right) \cup \bigcup_{n=1} M_n,$

$[7] := \text{MeagerSubset}[5][6] : E \in \mathbf{MGR}(A),$

$\left[(U \triangle M) . * \right] := \text{UnionAsSupIEE} \triangle : S_A(a') \sup_{n=1} U_n \triangle M_n = \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} U_n \triangle M_n = S_A(a') \triangle E;$

$\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{I}\exists\mathbf{I}\forall : \forall U \triangle M : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathcal{LS}(A) . \exists \sup_{n=1} U_n \triangle M_n,$

$[*] := \mathbf{I}(\subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma}) : \mathcal{LS}(A) \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} \text{?Z } A;$

□

LoomisSikorskiRepresentation :: $\forall A : \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete} . \frac{\mathcal{LS}(A)}{\mathbf{MGR} \ Z \ A} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A$

Proof =

Assume $[U \triangle M] \in \frac{\mathcal{LS}(A)}{\mathbf{MGR} \ Z \ A},$

$\left(\varphi[U \triangle M], [1]\right) := \text{OpenCompactsAreStoneRepresentations}(A, U) : \sum \varphi[U \triangle M] \in A .$

$. U = S_A\left(\varphi[U \triangle M]\right),$

Assume $[U' \triangle M'] \in \frac{\mathcal{LS}(A)}{\mathbf{MGR} \ Z \ A},$

Assume $[2] : [U \triangle M] = [U' \triangle M'],$

$\left(M'', [3]\right) := \text{EquotientRing}[2] : \sum M'' \in \mathbf{MGR} \ Z \ A . U = U' \triangle M \triangle M' \triangle M'',$

$[4] := \text{EBair}[3]\text{BairCategoryTHM}(Z \ A) : M \triangle M' \triangle M = \emptyset,$

$\left[[U \triangle M].*\right] := [4][3][1] : \varphi[U \triangle M] = \varphi[U' \triangle M'];$

$\leadsto \varphi := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : \text{Isomorphism}\left(\text{BOOL}, \frac{\mathcal{LS} \ A}{\mathbf{MGR} \ Z \ A}, A\right);$

□

LoomisSikorskiTHM :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \sigma\text{-DedekindComplete}(A) \iff$

$\iff \exists X \in \text{SET} : \exists \mathcal{A} : \sigma\text{-Algebra}(X) : \exists \mathcal{I} \in \mathcal{I}_\sigma(\mathcal{A}) . A \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \frac{\mathcal{A}}{\mathcal{I}}$

Proof =

...

□

1.4.4 Algebra of Open Domains

$\text{nowhereDenseIdeal} :: \prod_{X \in \text{TOP}} \text{Ideal}(\text{?}X)$
 $\text{nowhereDenseIdeal}(X) = \mathbf{ND}(X) := \text{NowhereDense}(X)$
 $\text{Assume } A, B \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $[1] := \text{NowhereDenseUnion}(X, A, B) : A \cup B \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $[2] := \text{SymmetricDifferenceSubset}(X, A, B) : A \triangle B \subset A \cup B,$
 $\left[(A, B). * \right] := \text{NowhereDenseSubset}[1][2] : A \triangle B \in \mathbf{ND}(X);$
 $\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall A, B \in \mathbf{ND}(X) . A \triangle B \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $\text{Assume } A \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $\text{Assume } B : \text{?}X,$
 $[2] := \text{IntersectionIsSubset}(X, A, B) : A \cap B \subset A,$
 $[A.*] := \text{NowhereDenseSubset}[2] : A \cap B \subset \mathbf{ND}(X);$
 $\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall A \in \mathbf{ND}(X) . \forall B \subset X . AB \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $[*] := \mathbf{I}\text{Ideal}[1][2] : \text{Ideal}(\text{?}X, \mathbf{ND}(X));$
 \square

$\text{weaklyBoundedAlgebra} :: \text{TOP} \rightarrow \text{BOOL}$
 $\text{weaklyBoundedAlgebra}(X) = \Sigma(X) := \left\{ A \subset X : \partial A \in \mathbf{ND}(X) \right\}$
 $[1] := \mathbf{E} \partial \emptyset \text{TypeIdeal}(\text{?}X, \mathbf{ND}(X)) : \partial \emptyset = \emptyset \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $[2] := \mathbf{E}\Sigma(X)[1] : \emptyset \in \sigma(X),$
 $\text{Assume } A, B \in \Sigma(X),$
 $[3] := \text{ClosureUnion}(X, A, B) : \overline{A \cup B} = \overline{A} \cup \overline{B},$
 $[4] := \text{SubsetOfUnionInteriorMonotonic}(X) : \text{int}(A) \cup \text{int}(B) \subset \text{int}(A \cup B),$
 $[5] := \mathbf{E} \partial(A \cup B)[3][4] \text{CheckingTruthTablesI} \partial A \mathbf{I} \partial B :$
 $\quad : \partial(A \cup B) = \overline{A \cup B} \setminus \text{int}(A \cup B) \subset \left(\overline{A} \cup \overline{B} \right) \setminus \left(\text{int } A \cup \text{int } B \right) \subset$
 $\quad \subset \left(\overline{A} \setminus \text{int}(A) \right) \cup \left(\overline{B} \setminus \text{int } B \right) = \partial A \cup \partial B,$
 $[6] := \mathbf{E}\Sigma(A)\mathbf{E}\Sigma(B)\mathbf{END}(X)\text{NowhereDenseUnion}(X)\text{NowhereDenseSubset}(X)[5] : \partial(A \cup B) \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $\left[(A, B). * \right] := \mathbf{E}\Sigma(X)[6] : A \cup B \in \Sigma(X);$
 $\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall A, B \in \Sigma(X) . A \cup B \in \Sigma(X),$
 $\text{Assume } A \in \Sigma(X),$
 $[4] := \mathbf{E}\Sigma(X)(A) : \partial A \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $[5] := \text{BoundaryComplement}[4] : \partial A^c = \partial A \in \mathbf{ND}(X),$
 $[A.*] := \mathbf{E}\Sigma(X)[5] : A^c \in \Sigma(X);$
 $\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall A \in \Sigma(X) . A^c \in \Sigma(X),$
 $[*] := \text{SubalgebraCritertion}[2][3][4] : \Sigma(X) \in \text{BOOL};$
 \square

NowhereDenseAreWeaklyBounded :: $\forall X \in \text{TOP} . \mathbf{ND}(X) \subset \Sigma(X)$

Proof =

Assume $A \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

[1] := **NowhereDenseClosureIsNowhereDense**(X, A) : $\overline{A} \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

[2] := **BoundaryInClosure**(X, A) : $\partial A \subset \overline{A}$,

[3] := **NowhereDenseSubset**[1][2] : $\partial A \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

[A.*] := **E** $\Sigma(X)$ [3] : $A \in \Sigma(X)$;

$\leadsto [*]$:= **I** \subset : $\mathbf{ND}(X) \subset \Sigma(X)$;

□

openDomainAlgebra :: $\text{TOP} \rightarrow \text{BOOL}$

openDomainAlgebra(X) = **OD**(X) := $\frac{\Sigma(X)}{\mathbf{ND}(X)}$

OpenDomainRepresentation :: $\forall X \in \text{TOP} . \forall A \in \Sigma(X) . \exists! U : \text{OpenDomain} . U \triangle A \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$

Proof =

$U := \text{int } \overline{A} \in \mathcal{T}(X)$,

[1] := **ClosedSetInteriorIsOpenDomain**(X)**E** $U : \text{OpenDomain}(X, U)$,

[2] := **E** U **E** **int** **I** **int** **I** $\partial : U \setminus A = \text{int } \overline{A} \setminus A \subset \overline{A} \setminus \text{int } A = \partial A$,

[3] := **E** $\Sigma(X)$ (A)**NowhereDenseSubset**[2] : $U \setminus A \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

[4] := **E** U **E** **int** **I** **int** **I** $\partial : A \setminus U = A \setminus \text{int } \overline{A} \subset \overline{A} \setminus \text{int } A = \partial A$,

[5] := **E** $\Sigma(X)$ (A)**NowhereDenseSubset**[4] : $A \setminus U \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

[6] := **SymmetricDifferenceExpression**(X, A, U)**NowhereDenseUnion**(X)[3][5] :
: $A \triangle U = (A \setminus U) \cup (U \setminus A) \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

Assume $V : \text{OpenDomain}(X)$,

Assume [7] : $A \triangle V \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

[8] := **E****I****I****deal**($?X, \mathbf{ND}(X)$)[6][7] : $U \triangle V \in \mathbf{ND}(X)$,

[9] := **E** \overline{U} **AntitoneSetDifference**(X)**DifferenceSubsets**(X) : $V \setminus \overline{U} \subset V \setminus U \subset U \triangle V$,

[10] := **OpenAndNowhereDense**[9][8] : $V \setminus \overline{U} = \emptyset$,

[11] := **OpenInterior**(X, V)**E**(\setminus)[10]**MonotonicInterior**(X)**E****OpenDomain**(X, U) : $V = \text{int } V \subset \text{int } \overline{U} = U$,

[12] := **E** \overline{U} **AntitoneSetDifference**(X)**DifferenceSubsets**(X) : $U \setminus \overline{V} \subset U \setminus V \subset U \triangle V$,

[13] := **OpenAndNowhereDense**[12][8] : $V \setminus \overline{U} = \emptyset$,

[14] := **OpenInterior**(X, U)**E**(\setminus)[13]**MonotonicInterior**(X)**E****OpenDomain**(X, V) : $U = \text{int } U \subset \text{int } \overline{V} = V$,

[*] := **I****SetEq**[11][14] : $U = V$;

□

SumOfOpenDomains :: $\forall X \in \text{TOP} . \forall A, B \in \mathbf{OD } X . A + B = \text{int } (A \triangle B)$

Proof =

...

□

ProductOfOpenDomains :: $\forall X \in \text{TOP} . \forall A, B \in \mathbf{OD } X . AB = A \cap B$

Proof =

...

□

OpenDomainsInfinum :: $\forall X \in \mathbf{TOP} . \forall A \subset \mathbf{OD} X . \inf A = \text{int} \bigcap A$

Proof =

$F := \text{int} \bigcap A : \mathbf{Open}(X),$

[1] := **EF****OpenDomainIntersectionInterior**(X)**InteriorOfClosedSetIsOpenDomain** :
 $: F = \text{int} \bigcap A = \text{int} \overline{\bigcap A} \in \mathbf{OD} X,$

[2] := **EF****IntersectionIsSubsetInteriorIsSubset****IF** : $\forall U \in A . F \subset U,$

[3] := **IOD**(X)[1][2] : $\forall U \in A . F \leq_{\mathbf{OD}(X)} U,$

Assume $G \in \mathbf{OD}(X),$

Assume [4] : $\forall U \in A . G \leq_{\mathbf{OD}(X)} U,$

[5] := **SubsetOfIntersection**(X)**EOD**(X)[4] : $G \subset \bigcap A,$

[6] := **OpenInteriorSubset**(A, G)[5]**IF** : $G \subset F,$

[$G.*$] := **IOD**(X)[6] : $G \leq_{\mathbf{OD}(X)} F;$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \inf \mathbf{EF}$ [3] : $\inf A = \text{int} \bigcap A;$

□

OpenDomainsSupremum :: $\forall X \in \mathbf{TOP} . \forall A \subset \mathbf{OD} X . \sup A = \text{int} \overline{\bigcup A}$

Proof =

$F := \text{int} \overline{\bigcup A} \in \mathbf{OD}(X),$

Assume $U \in A,$

[1] := **SubsetOfUnion**(X, A, U) : $U \subset \bigcup A,$

[2] := [1]**ClosureIsUperset** $\left(\bigcup \right) : U \subset \overline{\bigcup A},$

[3] := [2]**OpenInteriorSubset****IF** : $U \subset F,$

[*] := [3]**IOD**(X) : $U \leq_{\mathbf{OD}(X)} F;$

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{IV} : \forall U \in A . U \leq_{\mathbf{OD}(X)} F,$

Assume $G \in \mathbf{OD}(X),$

Assume [2] : $\forall U \in A . U \leq_{\mathbf{OD}(X)} G,$

[3] := **SubsetUnion**[2] : $\bigcup A \subset G,$

[$G.*$] := **InteriorIsMonotonic**(X)**ClosureIsMonotonic**(X)**EOD**(X)(G)**IF****IOD**(X) :
 $: F \leq_{\mathbf{OD}(X)} G;$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \sup : \sup A = \text{int} \overline{\bigcup A};$

□

OpenDomainAlgebraIsDedekindComplete :: $\forall X \in \mathbf{TOP} . \mathbf{OrderDedekindComplete}(\mathbf{OD} X)$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{PseudoOpen} :: \prod_{X,Y \in \text{TOP}} ?\text{TOP}(X,Y)$$

$$f : \text{PseudoOpen} \iff \forall N : \text{NowhereDense}(Y) . \text{NowhereDense}\left(X, f^{-1}(N)\right)$$

$$\text{HomoOD} :: \prod_{X,Y \in \text{TOP}} \text{PseudoOpen}(X,Y) \rightarrow \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous}\left(\text{OD}(Y), \text{OD}(X)\right)$$

$$\text{HomoOD}(f) = \tilde{f} := \Lambda U \in \text{OD}(Y) . \text{int}_X \overline{f^{-1}(U)}$$

$$\text{Assume } U, V : \text{OD}(Y),$$

$$[1] := \text{IntersectionIsSubet}(U, V) : U \cap V \subset U \ \& \ U \cap V \subset V,$$

$$[2] := \text{EMonotonic}(\tilde{f})[1] : \tilde{f}(U \cap V) \subset \tilde{f}(U) \ \& \ \tilde{f}(U \cap V) \subset \tilde{f}(V),$$

$$[3] := \text{SubsetIntersection}[2] : \tilde{f}(U \cap V) \subset \tilde{f}(U) \cap \tilde{f}(V),$$

$$\text{Assume } [4] : \tilde{f}(U \cap V) \neq \tilde{f}(U) \cap \tilde{f}(V),$$

$$G := \tilde{f}(U \cap V) \setminus \overline{\tilde{f}(U) \cap \tilde{f}(V)} : ?X,$$

$$[5] := [3][4]\text{EOD}(X)\left(\tilde{f}(U \cap V)\right)\text{IG} : G \neq \emptyset,$$

$$M := \overline{f(G)} : \text{Closed}(Y),$$

$$[6] := \text{EM} : G \subset f^{-1}(M),$$

$$[7] := \text{RegularOpenDifferenceIsNotMeage}[6] : \neg \text{NowhereDense}\left(X, f^{-1}(M)\right),$$

$$[8] := \text{EPseudoOpen}(X, Y, f)[7] : \neg \text{NowhereDense}\left(Y, M\right),$$

$$H := \text{int } M \in \mathcal{T}(Y),$$

$$[9] := \text{EGE}(\tilde{f})\text{InetriorSubset} : G \subset \tilde{f}(U) \subset \overline{f^{-1}(U)},$$

$$[10] := \overline{f([9])}\text{IM} : M = \overline{f(G)} \subset \overline{f f^{-1}(U)} \subset \overline{U},$$

$$[11] := \text{IH}[10]\text{E}(Y, U) : H \subset \text{int } \overline{U} = U,$$

$$[12] := \text{EGE}(\tilde{f})\text{InetriorSubset} : G \subset \tilde{f}(V) \subset \overline{f^{-1}(V)},$$

$$[13] := \overline{f([9])}\text{IM} : M = \overline{f(G)} \subset \overline{f f^{-1}(V)} \subset \overline{V},$$

$$[14] := \text{IH}[10]\text{E}(Y, V) : H \subset \text{int } \overline{V} = V,$$

$$[15] := f^{-1}\left([14][11]\right)\text{I}(\tilde{f}) : f^{-1}(H) \subset f^{-1}(V \cap U) \subset \tilde{f}(V \cap U),$$

$$[16] := \text{EHIG}[15] : \emptyset \neq G \cap f^{-1}(H) \subset G \cap \tilde{f}(V \cap W),$$

$$[17] := \text{EG}[16] : \perp,$$

$$\leadsto [1] := \text{E}\perp : \tilde{f}(UV) = \left(\tilde{f}(U)\right)\left(\tilde{f}(V)\right);$$

$$\text{Assume } U \in \text{OD}(Y),$$

$$V := \overline{U}^{\mathbb{C}} : \text{OD}(Y),$$

$$[2] := \text{EV}\text{E}\tilde{f}\text{Epreimage} : \tilde{f}(V) \cap \tilde{f}(U) = \emptyset,$$

$$[3] := \text{EV}\text{IDense} : \text{Open} \ \& \ \text{Dense}\left(Y, U \cup V\right),$$

$$[4] := \text{EpreimageI}\tilde{f} : f^{-1}(U \cup V) = f^{-1}(U) \cup f^{-1}(V) \subset \tilde{f}(U) \cup \tilde{f}(V),$$

$$[U.*] := [3][4]\text{EPseudoOpen}(X, Y, f)\text{DifferenceOfOpenDomiansIsNotMeager} : \tilde{f}(V) = \overline{\tilde{f}(U)}^{\mathbb{C}};$$

$$\leadsto [2] := \text{I}\forall : \forall U \in \text{OD}(Y) . \tilde{f}(U^{\mathbb{C}}) = (\tilde{f})^{\mathbb{C}}(U),$$

$$[3] := \text{IBOOL}[1][2] : \tilde{f} \in \text{BOOL}\left(\text{OD}(Y), \text{OD}(X)\right),$$

$\text{Assume } A : ?\mathbf{OD}(Y),$
 $\text{Assume } [4] : Y = \sup A,$
 $[5] := \text{OpenDominSupremum}[4] \mathbf{IDense} : \text{Open} \ \& \ \text{Dense} \left(Y, \bigcup A \right),$
 $[6] := \text{PreimageUnion}(X, Y, f, A) \mathbf{If} : f^{-1} \bigcup A = \bigcup f^{-1}(A) \leq \bigcup \tilde{f}(A),$
 $[7] := \text{EPpseudoOpen}(X, Y, f)[5][6] : \text{Open} \ \& \ \text{Dense} \left(X, \bigcup \tilde{f}(A) \right),$
 $[A.*] := \text{OpenDomainSuperemum}[7] : \sup \tilde{f}(A) = X;$
 $\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{IOrderContinuous} : \text{OrderContinuous} \left(\mathbf{OD}(Y), \mathbf{OD}(X), \tilde{f} \right);$
 \square

$\text{OrderCompleteBooleanAlgebraIsExtremelyDisconnected} ::$
 $:: \forall B \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \text{OrderDedekindComplete}(B) \Rightarrow \text{ExtremelyDisconnected}(\mathbf{Z} \ B)$
 $\text{Proof} =$
 $\text{Assume } U \in \mathcal{T} \ \mathbf{Z} \ B,$
 $A := \{a \in A : S_B(a) \subset U\} : ?B,$
 $a := \sup A \in B,$
 $[1] := \mathbf{EAS} \text{StoneTHM}(B) \text{OpenAsUnionCover}(U) : U = \bigcup_{a \in A} S_B(a),$
 $[2] := \mathbf{EaE} \sup \mathbf{I} \text{closure} : \overline{U} = S_B(a),$
 $[U.*] := \mathbf{EC} \text{lopen}[2] : \overline{U} \in \mathcal{T} \ \mathbf{Z} \ B;$
 $\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \text{ExtremelyDisconnected} : \text{ExtremelyDisconnected}(\mathbf{Z} \ B);$
 \square

$\text{CompactOpenAlgebraOfAlgebraWithExtremelyDisconnectedStoneSpace} ::$
 $:: \forall B \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \text{ExtremelyDisconnected}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) \Rightarrow \mathbf{OD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) = \mathcal{TK}(\mathbf{Z} \ B)$
 $\text{Proof} =$
 $\text{Assume } U \in \mathcal{TK}(\mathbf{Z} \ B),$
 $[1] := \mathbf{ClosedClosure}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) \text{OpenInterior}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) : \text{int } \overline{U} = \text{int } U = U,$
 $[2] := \mathbf{EOD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B)[1] : U \in \mathbf{OD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B);$
 $\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I} \subset : \mathcal{TK}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) \subset \mathbf{OD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B),$
 $\text{Assume } U \in \mathbf{OD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B),$
 $[2] := \mathbf{EOD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B, U) : \text{int } \overline{U} = U,$
 $[3] := \mathbf{EExtremelyDisconnected}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) \text{OpenInterior} : \overline{U} = U,$
 $[4] := \mathbf{ETK} \ \mathbf{Z} \ B[3] : U \in \mathcal{TK} \ \mathbf{Z} \ B;$
 $\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I} \subset : \mathbf{OD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) \subset \mathcal{TK} \ \mathbf{Z} \ B,$
 $[*] := \mathbf{ISetEq}[1][2] : \mathbf{OD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B) = \mathcal{TK} \ \mathbf{Z} \ B;$
 \square

AlgebraIsDedekindCompleteIfStoneSpaceOpenDomainAlgebraIsCompectOpenAlgebra ::

:: $\forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \text{OD}(\mathbb{Z} B) = \mathcal{TK} \mathbb{Z} B \Rightarrow \text{OrderDedekindComplete}(B)$

Proof =

Assume $A : ?B$,

$\mathcal{A} := S_B(A) : ?\mathcal{TK} \mathbb{Z} B$,

[1] := $\text{EA}[0] \text{I} \mathcal{A} : \mathcal{A} \subset \text{OrderDense}(\mathbb{Z} B,)$,

$U := \sup \mathcal{A} \in \text{OrderDense}(\mathbb{Z} B)$,

[2] := $\text{EU}[0] \text{I} U : U \in \mathcal{TK} \mathbb{Z} B$,

$(a, [3]) := \text{StoneRepresentationTHM}(B, U) : \sum a \in B . U = S_B(a)$,

$[A.*] := \text{EaI} \sup \text{I} a : \sup A = a$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{IOrderDedekindComplete} : \text{OrderDedekindComplete}(B)$,

□

OpenDomainContravariantFunctor ::

:: $\forall X, Y : \text{ExtremelyDisconnected} . \forall X \xrightarrow{f} Y . f_* \in \text{BOOL}(\text{OD}(Y), \text{OD}(X))$

Proof =

...

□

OpenDomainOrderContinuityImPLYClopen ::

:: $\forall X, Y : \text{ExtremelyDisconnected} \ \& \ \text{HC} . \forall X \xrightarrow{f} Y : \text{TOP} .$

$\text{Surjective}(X, Y, f) \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous}(\text{OD}(Y), \text{OD}(X), f_*) \Rightarrow \forall U \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . f(U) \in \mathcal{TK}(Y)$

Proof =

[1] := $\text{ClosedMappingTHM}(X, Y, f) : \text{ClosedMapping}(X, Y, f)$,

Assume $U \in \mathcal{TK}(X)$,

[2] := $\text{EClosedMappingTHM}(X, Y, f) : \text{Closed}(Y, f(U))$,

[3] := $\text{EExtremelyDisconnected}(Y)[2] : \text{int } f(U) \in \mathcal{TK}(Y)$,

$\mathcal{V} := \{V \in \mathcal{TK}(Y) : V \subset f(U)\} : ?\mathcal{TK}(Y)$,

[4] := $\text{EOD}(Y)(\text{int } f(U)) \text{InteriorAsUnionI} \mathcal{V} \text{OpenDomainSup} : \text{int } f(U) = \text{int } \overline{\text{int } f(U)} = \text{int } \overline{\bigcup \mathcal{V}} = \sup \mathcal{V}$,

[5] := $\text{EV} : f_*(\mathcal{V}) \leq U$,

[] := ... ;,

[] := $\text{I} f_*[4] \text{EOrderContinuous}(\text{OD}(Y), \text{OD}(X), f_*) :$

$: f^{-1}(\text{int } f(U)) = f_*(\text{int } f(U)) = f_*(\sup \mathcal{V}) = \sup f_*(\mathcal{V}) = \text{int } \overline{\bigcup_{V \in \mathcal{V}} f^{-1}(V)} = \overline{\bigcup_{V \in \mathcal{V}} f^{-1}(V)} = U$,

...

□

ClopenImpliedOpen :: $\forall X, Y : \text{ExtremelyDisconnected} \ \& \ \text{HC} . \forall X \xrightarrow{f} Y : \text{TOP} .$

$\text{Surjective}(X, Y, f) \ \& \ U \in \mathcal{TK}(X) . f(U) \in \mathcal{TK}(Y) \Rightarrow \text{OpenMap}(X, Y, f)$

Proof =

...

□

OpenImpliedOpenDomainOrderContinuity :: $\forall X, Y : \text{ExtremelyDisconnected} \ \& \ \text{HC} . \forall X \xrightarrow{f} Y : \text{TOP} .$

$\text{Surjective}(X, Y, f) \ \& \ \text{OpenMap}(X, Y, f) \Rightarrow \text{OrderContinuous}(\text{OD}(Y), \text{OD}(X), f_*)$

Proof =

...

□

DenseSubetOpenDomainTransition :: $\forall X \in \text{TOP} . \forall Y : \text{Dense}(X) .$

$. \text{Isomorphism}(\text{BOOL}, \text{OD}(X), \text{OD}(Y), \wedge U \in \text{OD}(X) . U \cap Y)$

Proof =

...

□

1.4.5 Dedekind Completion

StoneRepresentationIsInjectiveOC ::

$:: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \text{Injective} \left(B, \mathbf{OD} \ Z \ B, S_B \right)$

Proof =

Assume $A : ?B$,

Assume $[1] : \inf A = 0$,

$[2] := \text{ZeroInfimumCriterion}[1] : \text{NowhereDense} \ (Z \ B) ,$

$[A.*] := \inf S_B(A) = \text{int} \bigcap_{a \in A} S_B(a) = \emptyset;$

$\leadsto [.*] := \text{OrderContinuous} \left(B, \mathbf{OD} \ Z \ B, S_B \right),$

□

BooleanAlgebraCompletionUniversalProperty ::

$:: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall C \in \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{OrderDedekindComplete} . \forall f \in \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} (B, C) .$

$. \exists ! \hat{f} \in \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} \left(\mathbf{OD}(Z \ B), C \right) : S_B \hat{f} = f$

Proof =

Assume $U \in \mathbf{OD}(Z \ B)$,

$A := \{a \in B : S_B(a) \subset U\} : ?B,$

$\hat{f}(U) := \sup f(A) : C;$

$\leadsto \hat{f} := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : \text{BOOL} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} \left(\mathbf{OD}(Z \ B), C \right),$

$[.*] := \mathbf{E} \hat{f} : S_B \hat{f} = f;$

□

1.4.6 Principle Ideals

$\text{PrincipleIdealsAreOrderComplete} :: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall I : \text{PrincipleIdeal}(B) . \text{OrderClosed}(B, I)$
 $\text{Proof} =$
 $(b, [1]) := \text{EPrincipleIdeal}(B, I) : \sum b \in B . I = \langle b \rangle,$
 $\text{Assume } A : ?I,$
 $\text{Assume } s \in A,$
 $\text{Assume } [2] : s = \sup A,$
 $[3] := \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}(B, I, A)[1] : A \leq b,$
 $[4] := \text{Esup } A[2][3] : s \leq b,$
 $[s.*] := \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}(B, I, s)[1][4] : s \in I;$
 $\leadsto [*] := \text{IOrderClosed} : \text{OrderClosed}(B, I);$
 \square

$\text{DedekindCompleteByPrincipleIdeals} :: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \text{OrderDedekindComplete}(B) \iff$
 $\iff \forall I : \text{Ideal} \ \& \ \text{OrderClosed}(B) . \text{PrincipleIdeal}(I)$
 $\text{Proof} =$
 $\text{Assume } [1] : \text{OrderDedekindComplete}(B),$
 $\text{Assume } I : \text{Ideal} \ \& \ \text{OrderClosed}(B),$
 $s := \sup I \in B,$
 $[2] := \text{EsEOrderClosed}(B, I) : s \in I,$
 $[3] := \text{EsEsup } I[2] \text{EIdeal}(I) : I = \{b \in B : b \leq s\},$
 $[1.*] := \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}[3] : \text{PrincipleIdeal}(B, I);$
 $\leadsto I := \text{I}\forall I \Rightarrow : \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \text{OrderDedekindComplete}(B) \Rightarrow$
 $\Rightarrow \forall I \in \text{Ideal} \ \& \ \text{OrderClosed}(B) . \text{PrincipleIdeal}(I),$
 $\text{Assume } [2] : \forall I : \text{Ideal} \ \& \ \text{OrderClosed}(B) . \text{PrincipleIdeal}(I),$
 $\text{Assume } A : ?B,$
 $I := \langle A \rangle_\tau : \text{Ideal} \ \& \ \text{OrderClosed}(B),$
 $(s, [2]) := [2](A) : \sum s \in B . I = \langle s \rangle,$
 $[3] := \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}[2] \text{EA} : \forall a \in A . a \leq s,$
 $\text{Assume } z \in B,$
 $\text{Assume } [4] : \forall a \in A . a \leq z,$
 $[5] := [2][2] \text{EI}[4] \text{PrincipleIdealsAreOrderComplete} : \langle s \rangle = I \subset \langle z \rangle,$
 $[6] := [5] \text{EPrincipleIdeal}(B, \langle s \rangle) : s \in \langle z \rangle,$
 $[z.*] := \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}[6] : s \leq z;$
 $\leadsto [A.*] := \text{Isup}[3] : s = \sup A;$
 $\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \iff [1] : \text{OrderDedekindComplete}(B) \iff$
 $\iff \forall I : \text{Ideal} \ \& \ \text{OrderClosed}(B) . \text{PrincipleIdeal}(I);$
 \square

OrderClosedSubalgebraOfPrincipleIdeal ::
 $:: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\tau} A . \forall a \in A . \{ab | b \in B\} \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\tau} \langle a \rangle$

Proof =

$C := \{ab | b \in B\} : \text{Subalgebra}(A),$

$[1] := \text{ECPrincipleIdealStructure} : \text{Subalgebra}(\langle a \rangle, C),$

Assume $X : ?C,$

$Y := \{b \in B : ab \in X\} : ?B,$

$b := \sup Y \in B,$

$[2] := \text{BooleanRingIsALatticeEC}Eb : \forall x \in X . x \leq ab,$

Assume $z \in \langle a \rangle,$

Assume $[3] : \forall x \in X . x \leq z,$

$Z := \{u \in A : ua = z\} : ?A,$

$z' := \sup Z \in A,$

$[4] := \text{E}z' : z' = a^{\mathbb{L}} \vee z,$

Assume $y \in Y,$

$(x, u, [5]) := \text{E}Y(y) : \sum x \in X . \sum u \in \langle a^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle . y = x \vee u,$

$[y.*] := \text{BooleanRingIsALattice}[4][5] : y \leq z';$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{I}\forall : \forall y \in Y . y \leq z',$

$[6] := \text{E}\sup \text{E}z'[5] : b \leq z',$

$[z.*] := \text{BooleanRingIsALatticeE}z' : ab \leq az' = z;$

$\leadsto [X.*] := \text{I}\sup[2] : \sup X = ab;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{IOrderClosedSubalgebra} : C \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\tau} \langle a \rangle;$

□

KernelIsAPrincipleIdeal :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall B \in \text{BOOL} .$

$. \forall f : \text{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) . \text{PrincipleIdeal}(A, \ker f)$

Proof =

Assume $X : ?\ker f,$

$a := \sup X \in A,$

$[1] := \text{EaBooleanOrderContinuousSup}(A, B, f, X)\text{E}\ker f\text{E}\sup : f(a) = f(\sup X) = \sup f(X) = \sup\{0\} = 0,$

$[X.*] := \text{E}\ker f[1] : a \in \ker f;$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{IOrderClosed} : \text{OrderClosed}(A, \ker f),$

$[*] := \text{DedekindCompleteByPrincipleIdeals}(B)(\ker f) : \text{PrincipleIdeal}(A, \ker f);$

□

kernelElement :: $\prod A : \tau\text{-Algebra} .$

$. \prod_{B \in \text{BOOL}} \left(\text{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) \right) \rightarrow A$

kernelElement $(f) = k_f := \text{KernelIsAPrincipleIdealEPrincipleIdeal}(A)$

AlgebraDeterminedByKernelElement :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall B \in \mathbf{BOOL} .$

$. \forall f : \mathbf{Surjective} \ \& \ \mathbf{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \mathbf{BOOL}(A, B) . B \cong_{\mathbf{BOOL}} \langle k_f^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle$

Proof =

$[1] := \mathbf{IsomorphismTHM} : B \cong_{\mathbf{BOOL}} \frac{A}{\ker f},$

Assume $[a] \in \frac{A}{\ker f},$

$\left(u, v, [2]\right) := \mathbf{EC}(k_f)(a) : \sum u \in \langle k_f \rangle . \sum v \in \langle k_f^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle . a = u + v,$

$[a.*] := \mathbf{EK}_f[2] : [a] = [v];$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \cong_{\mathbf{BOOL}} [1] : B \cong \langle k_f^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle;$

□

1.4.7 Upper Envelopes in Complete Algebras

DisjointUpperEnvelopesTHM :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\tau} A . \forall a \in A . \text{upr}_B(a) \text{upr}_B(a^{\complement}) = 0 \Rightarrow a \in B$

Proof =

$X := \{b \in B : a \leq b\} : ?B,$

$[1] := \text{EX} : a \leq X,$

$[2] := \text{EOrderClosed}(A, B) \text{E upr}_B(a) \text{E sup}[1] : a \leq \text{upr}_B(a),$

$X := \{b \in B : a^{\complement} \leq b\} : ?B,$

$[3] := \text{EY} : a^{\complement} \leq Y,$

$[4] := \text{EOrderClosed}(A, B) \text{E upr}_B(a^{\complement}) \text{E sup}[3] : a^{\complement} \leq \text{upr}_B(a^{\complement}),$

$[5] := \text{ComplementProduct}[2][4] : a = \text{upr}_B(a),$

$[*] := \text{E upr}_B(a)[5] : a \in B;$

□

UpperEnvelopesIdentityExtension :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\tau} A . \forall a \in A . \forall b \in B .$

$\text{upr}_B^{\complement}(a^{\complement}) \leq b \leq \text{upr}_B(a) \iff \exists A \xrightarrow{f} B : \text{BOOL} : f|_B = \text{id}_B \ \& \ f(a) = b$

Proof =

...

□

UpperEnvelopeAndSubalgebraExtension ::

$\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\tau} A . \forall a \in A . \forall c \in B_a . ac = a \text{upr}_B(ac)$

Proof =

...

□

1.4.8 Basically Disconnected Spaces

$\text{Cozero} :: \prod_{X \in \text{TOP}} ??X$

$A : \text{Cozero} \iff \exists X \xrightarrow{f} \mathbb{R} : \text{TOP} : A = \{x \in X : f(x) \neq 0\}$

$\text{BasicallyDisconnected} :: ?\text{TOP}$

$X : \text{BasicallyDisconnected} \iff \forall A \subset X . \overline{A} \in \mathcal{T}(X) \iff \text{Cozero}(X, A)$

$\text{SigmaCompleteByBasicallyDisconnectedStoneSpace} ::$

$:: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \sigma\text{-Algebra}(B) \iff \text{BasicallyDisconnected}(\text{Z } B)$

$\text{Proof} =$

\dots

\square

1.4.9 Algebra of Ideals

$$\text{idealComplement} :: \prod_{B \in \text{BOOL}} \mathcal{I}_\tau(B) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_\tau(B)$$

$$\text{idealComplement}(I) = \bar{I} := \{b \in B : \forall i \in I . ib = 0\}$$

$$\text{idealJoin} :: \prod_{B \in \text{BOOL}} \mathcal{I}_\tau^2(B) \rightarrow \mathcal{I}_\tau(B)$$

$$\text{idealJoin}(I, J) = I \vee J := \overline{\bar{I} \cap \bar{J}}$$

$$\text{TauIdealsAreBooleanLattice} :: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \text{BooleanLattice}(\mathcal{I}_\tau(B), \cap, \vee)$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{TauIdealsAreTauAlgebra} :: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \tau\text{-Algebra}(\mathcal{I}_\tau(B))$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{PrincipalIdealGenerationIsInjection} ::$$

$$:: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \text{Injective} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(B, \mathcal{I}_\tau(B), \wedge b \in B . \langle b \rangle)$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{PrincipleIdealsAreOrderDense} :: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \text{OrderDense}(\mathcal{I}_\tau(B), \text{PrincipleIdeal}(B))$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{PrinicapalIdealAreOrderCompletion} :: \forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \mathcal{I}_\tau(B) \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \mathbf{OD}(\mathbf{Z} \ B)$$

Proof =

...

□

1.5 Category Limits

1.5.1 Products

ProductOfBooleanAlgebrasIsBooleanAlgebra :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \prod_{i \in I} B_i \in \text{BOOL}$

Proof =

Assume $b \in \prod_{i \in I} B_i,$

$[b.*] := \mathbf{E} \prod_{i \in I} B_i, b \wedge i \in I . \mathbf{E} \text{BOOL}(B_i) \mathbf{I} \prod_{i \in I} B_i, b : b^2 = (b_i^2)_{i=1} = (b_i)_{i=1} = b;$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \text{BOOL} : \prod_{i \in I} B_i \in \text{BOOL};$

□

BooleanProductOrderIsAProductOrder :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} .$

$\forall a, b \in \prod_{i \in I} B . a \leq b \iff \forall i \in I . a_i \leq b_i$

Proof =

...

□

algebraProductEmbedding :: $\prod_{I \in \text{SET}} \prod_{B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL}} \prod_{i \in I} \text{BOOL} \left(B_i, \prod_{i \in I} B_i \right)$

algebraProductEmbedding(i) = $\theta_i := \lambda b \in B_i . \lambda j \in I . \text{if } j == i \text{ then } b \text{ else } 0$

AlgebraProductPartitionOfUnity ::

$:: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity} \left(\prod_{i \in I} B_i, \{\theta_i(e_{B_i}) | i \in I\} \right)$

Proof =

...

□

ProductStructureByFinitePartitionOfUnity :: $\forall B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B) \ \& \ \text{Finite} .$

$$. \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \Lambda b \in B . \Lambda p \in P . bp \right)$$

Proof =

$$\varphi := \Lambda b \in B . \Lambda p \in P . bp : \text{BOOL} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle \right),$$

$$[1] := \text{EPoU}(P, A) \text{E}\varphi \text{I} \ker : \ker \varphi = \{0\},$$

$$[2] := \text{ZeroKernelTHM}[1] : \text{Injective} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right),$$

$$\text{Assume } t \in \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle,$$

$$b := \sum_{p \in P} t_p \in B,$$

$$\text{Assume } p \in P,$$

$$[p.*] := \text{E}\varphi \text{Eb} \text{ERNNG}(B) \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}(B, p) \text{EDisjoint}(B, P) \text{EBooleanOrder} :$$

$$: \varphi_p(b) = p \sum_{q \in P} t_q = \sum_{q \in P} pt_q = pt_p = t_p;$$

$$\leadsto [t.*] := \text{I}(=, \rightarrow) : \varphi(b) = t;$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \text{ISurjective} : \text{Surjective} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right),$$

$$[*] := \text{IIsomorphism}[1][2] : \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right);$$

□

$\text{ProductStructureByCountablePartitionOfUnity} ::$
 $:: \forall B : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B) \ \& \ \text{Countable} .$
 $. \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \Lambda b \in B . \Lambda p \in P . bp \right)$

Proof =

$$\varphi := \Lambda b \in B . \Lambda p \in P . bp : \text{BOOL} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle \right),$$

$$[1] := \text{EPoU}(P, A) \text{E}\varphi \text{I} \ker : \ker \varphi = \{0\},$$

$$[2] := \text{ZeroKernelTHM}[1] : \text{Injective} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle P \rangle, \varphi \right),$$

$$\text{Assume } t \in \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle,$$

$$b := \sup_{p \in P} t_p \in B,$$

$$\text{Assume } p \in P,$$

$$[p.*] := \text{E}\varphi \text{EbE}\sigma\text{-Algebra}(B) \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}(B, p) \text{EDisjoint}(B, P) \text{EBooleanOrderE} \sup :$$

$$: \varphi_p(b) = p \sup_{q \in P} t_q = \sup_{q \in P} pt_q = \sup \{0, t_p\} = t_p;$$

$$\leadsto [t.*] := \text{I}(=, \rightarrow) : \varphi(b) = t;$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \text{ISurjective} : \text{Surjective} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right),$$

$$[*] := \text{IIsomorphism}[1][2] : \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right);$$

□

ProductStructureByPartitionOfUnity :: $\forall B : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B) .$

$$. \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \Lambda b \in B . \Lambda p \in P . bp \right)$$

Proof =

$$\varphi := \Lambda b \in B . \Lambda p \in P . bp : \text{BOOL} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle \right),$$

$$[1] := \text{EPoU}(P, A) \text{E}\varphi \text{Iker} : \ker \varphi = \{0\},$$

$$[2] := \text{ZeroKernelTHM}[1] : \text{Injective} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right),$$

$$\text{Assume } t \in \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle,$$

$$b := \sup_{p \in P} t_p \in B,$$

$$\text{Assume } p \in P,$$

$$[p.*] := \text{E}\varphi \text{EbE}\sigma\text{-Algebra}(B) \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}(B, p) \text{EDisjoint}(B, P) \text{EBooleanOrderE} \sup :$$

$$: \varphi_p(b) = p \sup_{q \in P} t_q = \sup_{q \in P} pt_q = \sup \{0, t_p\} = t_p;$$

$$\leadsto [t.*] := \text{I}(=, \rightarrow) : \varphi(b) = t;$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \text{ISurjective} : \text{Surjective} \left(B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right),$$

$$[*] := \text{IIsomorphism}[1][2] : \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, B, \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle, \varphi \right);$$

□

1.5.2 Products of Subset Algebras

SetAlgebraProductRepresentation :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall X : I \rightarrow \text{SET} . \forall A : \prod_{i \in I} \text{Algebra}(X_i) .$

$$. \prod_{i \in I} A_i \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \left\{ S \subset \bigsqcup_{i \in I} X_i : \forall i \in I . \left\{ x \mid (i, x) \in S \right\} \in A_i \right\}$$

Proof =

$$B := \left\{ S \subset \bigsqcup_{i \in I} X_i : \forall i \in I . \left\{ x \mid (i, x) \in S \right\} \in A_i \right\} \in \text{BOOL},$$

$$\varphi := \lambda S \in \prod_{i \in I} A_i . \bigsqcup_{i \in I} S_i : \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, \prod_{i \in I} A_i, B\varphi \right),$$

□

SetAlgebraProductFactrorizationRepresentation ::

$$:: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall X : I \rightarrow \text{SET} . \forall A : \prod_{i \in I} \text{Algebra}(X_i) . \forall J : \prod_{i \in I} \text{Ideal}(A_i) .$$

$$. \prod_{i \in I} \frac{A_i}{J_i} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \frac{\left\{ S \subset \bigsqcup_{i \in I} X_i : \forall i \in I . \left\{ x \mid (i, x) \in S \right\} \in A_i \right\}}{\left\{ S \subset \bigsqcup_{i \in I} X_i : \forall i \in I . \left\{ x \mid (i, x) \in S \right\} \in J_i \right\}}$$

Proof =

...

□

1.5.3 Products of Open Domain Algebras

OpenDomainAlgebraAsProduct ::

$$:: \forall X \in \text{TOP} . \forall \mathcal{U} : \text{Disjoint } \mathcal{T} X . \text{Dense} \left(X, \bigcup \mathcal{U} \right) \Rightarrow \mathbf{OD}(X) \cong \prod_{U \in \mathcal{U}} \mathbf{OD}(U)$$

Proof =

$$[1] := \Lambda U \in \mathcal{U} . \text{HomoOD} \left(U, X, \iota_U \right) : \forall U \in \mathcal{U} . \text{BOOL} \left(\mathbf{OD}(X), \mathbf{OD}(U), V \mapsto V \cap U \right),$$

$$(f, [2]) := \text{ProductUniversalProperty}[1] :$$

$$: \sum ! f \in \text{BOOL} \left(\mathbf{OD}(X), \prod_{U \in \mathcal{U}} \mathbf{OD}(U) \right) . \forall U \in \mathcal{U} . f \pi_U = \Lambda V \in \mathbf{OD}(X) . V \cap U,$$

$$[4] := \text{EDense}[0] : \forall V \in \mathbf{OD}(X) . V \cap \bigcup \mathcal{U} = \emptyset \iff V = \emptyset,$$

$$[5] := \text{E} \bigcup [3] : \forall V \in \mathbf{OD}(X) . \left(\forall U \in \mathcal{U} . U \cap V = \emptyset \right) \iff V = \emptyset,$$

$$[6] := [3][5] \text{I ker} : \ker f = \{\emptyset\},$$

$$[7] := \text{ZeroKernelTM}[6] : \text{Injective} \left(\mathbf{OD}(X), \prod_{U \in \mathcal{U}} \mathbf{OD}(U), f \right),$$

$$\text{Assume } W \in \prod_{U \in \mathcal{U}} \mathbf{OD}(U),$$

$$[8] := \text{EDisjoint}(\mathcal{U}) \text{EW} : \text{Disjoint}(\mathcal{T}(X), W),$$

$$W' := \bigcup_{U \in \mathcal{U}} W_U \in \mathcal{T}(X),$$

$$H := \text{int } \overline{W'} \in \mathbf{OD}(X),$$

$$\text{Assume } U \in \mathcal{U},$$

$$[U.*] := \text{EHInteriorSubset}(X, U) \text{ClosureSubset}(X, U)[8] \text{EOD}(U) :$$

$$: U \cap H = U \cap \text{int } \overline{W'} = \text{int}_U \overline{U \cap W'} = \text{int}_U \overline{W_U} = W_U;$$

$$\leadsto [9] := \text{I} \forall : \forall U \in \mathcal{U} . U \cap H = W_U,$$

$$[W.*] := \text{EH}[2][9] : f(H) = W;$$

$$\leadsto [8] := \text{ISurjective} : \text{Surjective} \left(\mathbf{OD}(X), \prod_{U \in \mathcal{U}} \mathbf{OD}(U), f \right),$$

$$[*] := \text{IIsomorphism}[7][8] : \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, \mathbf{OD}(X), \prod_{U \in \mathcal{U}} \mathbf{OD}(U), f \right);$$

□

1.5.4 Coproducts

$$\text{booleanCoproduct} :: \prod_{I \in \text{SET}} (I \rightarrow \text{BOOL}) \rightarrow \text{BOOL}$$

$$\text{booleanCoproduct}(B) = \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i := \mathcal{TK} \prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i$$

$$\text{booleanCanonicalEmbedding} :: \prod_{I \in \text{SET}} \prod_{B: I \rightarrow \text{BOOL}} \prod_{i \in I} \text{BOOL} \left(B_i, \bigotimes_{j \in I} B_j \right)$$

$$\text{booleanCanonicalEmbedding}(b) = \iota_i(b) := \pi_i^{-1}(S_{B_i}(b))$$

$$\text{CoproductStoneSpace} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \mathcal{Z} \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \cong_{\text{TOP}} \prod_{i \in \mathcal{I}} \mathcal{Z} B_i$$

Proof =

$$[1] := \text{TychonoffTHM}(I, \mathcal{Z} B) : \text{Compact} \left(\prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i \right),$$

$$\text{Assume } p \in \prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i,$$

$$\text{Assume } U : \mathcal{U}(p),$$

$$\begin{aligned} (J, V, [2]) &:= \text{ProductTopologyBase}(I, \mathcal{Z} B, p, U) : \\ &: \sum J : \text{Finite}(I) . \sum V : \prod_{j \in J} \mathcal{T} \mathcal{Z} B_j . p \in \prod_{j \in J} V_j \times \prod_{j \in J^c} \mathcal{Z} B_j \subset U, \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (W, [3]) &:= \Lambda j \in J . \text{EZeroDimensional}(\mathcal{Z} B_j, V_j) : \\ &: \sum W \in \prod_{j \in J} \text{Clopen}(\mathcal{Z} B_j, p_j) . \forall j \in J . p_j \in W_j \subset V_j, \end{aligned}$$

$$H := \bigcup_{j \in J} \prod_{i \in I} \text{if } j == i \text{ then } W_j \text{ else } \mathcal{Z} B_i : \text{Clopen} \left(\prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i \right),$$

$$[*] := \text{EH} : p \in H \subset U;$$

$$\leadsto [2] := \text{I dim}_{\text{TOP}} : \dim_{\text{TOP}} \prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i = 0,$$

$$[3] := \text{T2Product}(I, \mathcal{Z} B) : \text{T2} \left(\prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i \right),$$

$$[4] := \text{IStoneSpace}[1][2][3] : \text{StoneSpace} \left(\prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i \right),$$

$$[*] := \text{StoneHomomorphism}[4] \text{IbooleanCoproduct} : \prod_{i \in I} \mathcal{Z} B_i \cong_{\text{TOP}} \mathcal{Z} \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i;$$

□

BooleanCoproduct :: Coproduct(BOOL, booleanCoproduct)

Proof =

Assume $I \in \text{SET}$,

Assume $B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL}$,

Assume $A \in \text{BOOL}$,

Assume $f : \prod_{i \in I} \text{BOOL}(B_i, A)$,

$(H, [1]) := \text{ProductUniversalProperty}(\text{TOP}, \text{Z } B, \text{Z } A, \text{Z } f) :$
 $: \sum \text{Z } A \xrightarrow{H} \prod_{i=1} \text{Z } B_i : \text{TOP} . \forall i \in I . \text{Z } f_i = H \pi_i,$

$\varphi := \text{CoproductStoneSpace}(I, B) : \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{TOP}, \prod_{i=1} \text{Z } B_i, \text{Z } \bigotimes_{i=1} B_i \right),$

$h := S_{\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i} \varphi^{-1} H^{-1} S_A^{-1} : \text{BOOL} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, A \right),$

Assume $i \in I$,

$[i.*] := \text{E} \iota_i \text{E} h \text{E} S[1] \text{E} \text{Z } f :$

$: \iota_i h = S_{B_i} \pi_i^{-1} S_{\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i} \varphi^{-1} H^{-1} S_A^{-1} = S_{B_i} \pi_i^{-1} H^{-1} S_A^{-1} = S_{B_i} (\text{Z } f_i)^{-1} S_A^{-1} = f_i;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I} \forall : \forall i \in I . \iota_i h = f_i,$

Assume $g : \text{BOOL} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, A \right),$

Assume $[3] : \forall i \in I . \iota_i g = f_i,$

$[4] := \text{Z}[3] : \forall i \in I . (\text{Z } g) \pi_i = \text{Z } f_i,$

$[5] := \text{E} \exists ! [1][4] : \text{Z } g = H,$

$[g.*] := \text{StoneHomoAndCCorespondance} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, A \right) \text{I} h : g = h;$

$\leadsto [I.*] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall : \forall \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \xrightarrow{g} A : \text{BOOL} . (\forall i \in I . \iota_i g = f_i) \Rightarrow g = h;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{ICoproduct} : \text{Coproduct}(\text{booleanCoproduct});$

□

CoproductGeneration :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i = \left\langle \bigcup_{i=1} \iota_i(B_i) \right\rangle_{\text{RING}}$

Proof =

$[1] := \text{E} \iota \text{E} \text{generateSubring} : \left\langle \bigcup_{i=1} \iota_i(B_i) \right\rangle_{\text{RING}} \subset \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i,$

$(h, [2]) := \text{CoproductUniversalProperty} : \sum ! \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \xrightarrow{h} \left\langle \bigcup_{i=1} \iota_i(B_i) \right\rangle_{\text{RING}} : \text{BOOL} . \forall i \in I . \iota_i h = \iota_i,$

$[3] := \text{E} \exists ! [2] : h = \text{id},$

$[*] := \text{E} h[1][3] : \left\langle \bigcup_{i=1} \iota_i(B_i) \right\rangle_{\text{RING}} = \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i;$

□

$$\text{coproductBase} :: \prod_{I \in \text{SET}} \prod_{B: I \rightarrow \text{BOOL}} ? \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i$$

$$\text{coproductBase}() = C(I, B) := \left\{ b \in \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i : \exists J \subset I : a : \prod_{j \in J} B_j : b = \inf_{j \in J} \iota_j(a_j) \right\}$$

$$\text{CoproductBaseExpression} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \forall b \in \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i . \exists S \subset C(I, B) : b = \sup S$$

Proof =

$$\mathcal{D} := \left\{ P : \text{PartitionOfUnity} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \right) \ \& \ \text{Finite} : P \subset C(I, B) \right\} :$$

$$: ? \left(\text{PartitionOfUnity} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \right) \ \& \ \text{Finite} \right),$$

$$A := \left\{ b \in \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i : \exists D \in \mathcal{D} : \exists D' \subset \mathcal{D} : b = \sup D \right\} : ? \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i,$$

$$[1] := \text{EA} : e, 0 \in A,$$

$$[2] := \text{EC}(I, B) \text{I}(\cdot \otimes_{i \in I} B_i) : \forall x, y \in C(I, B) . xy \in C(I, B),$$

Assume $x, y \in A$,

$$(D, D', [3]) := \text{EA}(x) : \sum_{D \in \mathcal{D}} \sum_{D' \subset D} x = \sup D',$$

$$(E, E', [4]) := \text{EA}(y) : \sum_{E \in \mathcal{D}} \sum_{E' \subset E} y = \sup E',$$

$$F := DE : ? \bigotimes_{i \in i} B_i,$$

$$[5] := \text{EF}[2] : DE \in \mathcal{D},$$

$$[(x, y). * . 1] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, D \right) [1] \text{Ix}^{\mathbb{L}} \text{IA} : x^{\mathbb{L}} = \sup D \setminus D' \in A,$$

$$[6] := \text{I} \subset [3][4] \text{IF} : D'E' \subset F,$$

$$[(x, y). * . 2] := [5][6] \text{BooleanRingIsALattice} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \right) \text{IxyIA} : xy = \sup D'E' \in A;$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \text{BooleanSubalgebraCriterion2} : A \subset_{\text{BOOL}} \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i,$$

$$[4] := \text{EDE} : \forall i \in I . \forall b \in B_i . \left\{ \iota_i(b), \iota_i^{\mathbb{L}}(b) \right\} \in \mathcal{D},$$

$$[5] := [4] \text{EA} : \forall i \in I . \forall b \in B_i . \iota_i(b) \in A,$$

$$[6] := \text{CoproductGenerates}(I, B)[3][5] : A = \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i,$$

$$[*] := [6] \text{EAED} : \forall b \in \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i . \exists S \subset C(I, B) . b = \sup S;$$

□

$$\text{CoproductBaseIsOrderDense} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \text{OrderDense} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, C(I, B) \right)$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{CanonicalEmbeddingIsOrderC} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \forall i \in I . \text{OrderContinuous} \left(B_i, \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \right)$$

Proof =

Assume $A : ?B_i$,

Assume $[1] : \inf A = 0$,

Assume $p \in \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i$,

Assume $[2] : p \neq 0$,

$(c, [3]) := \text{EOrderDense} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, C(I, B) \right) (c) : \sum c \in C(I, B) . 0 < c \leq p$,

$(J, b, [4]) := \text{EC}(I, B, c) : \sum J \subset I . \sum b : \prod_{j \in J} B_j . c = \inf_{j \in J} \iota_j(b_j)$,

$J' := J \cup \{i\} : ?I$,

$b' := \Lambda j \in J' . \text{if } j \in J \text{ then } b_j \text{ else } \iota_i(e) : \prod_{j \in J'} B_j$,

$[5] := \text{Eb}'[4] : \forall j \in J' . b'_j \neq 0$,

$(a, [6]) := \text{Eb}[4][1] : \sum a \in B_i . a \not\leq b'_i$,

$[7] := \text{EBooleanOrder}[6] \text{I}(\backslash) : b'_i \backslash a \neq \emptyset$,

$t := \text{ENonEmpty}[7] \in b'_i \backslash a$,

$(z, [8]) := \text{ENonEmpty}(c) \text{Et} \in \sum z \in c . z_i = t$,

$[9] := [8] \text{I} \iota_i : z \in c \backslash \iota_i(a)$,

$[p.*] := \text{IBooleanOrder}[3][9] : p \not\leq \iota_i(a)$;

$\leadsto [A.*] := \text{I} \inf : \inf \iota_i(A) = 0$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{IOrderContinuous} : \text{OrderContinuous} \left(B_i, \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, \iota_i \right)$;

□

$$\text{ZeroCorproduct} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . (\exists i \in I : B_i = \star) \Rightarrow \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i = \star$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{CanonicalEmbeddingIsInjection} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \neq \star \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \forall i \in I . \text{Injective} \left(B_i, \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, \iota_i \right)$$

Proof =

...

□

CoproductNonzeroInf :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \neq \star \Rightarrow$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\forall J : \text{Finite}(I) . \forall a : \prod_{j \in J} B_j . \forall j \in J . a_j \neq 0 \Rightarrow \inf_{j \in J} \iota_j(a_j) \neq 0 \right)$$

Proof =

...

□

CanonicalEmbeddingEquality :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \neq \star \Rightarrow$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\forall i, j \in I . i \neq j \Rightarrow \left(\forall a \in B_i . \forall b \in B_j . \iota_i(a) = \iota_j(b) \Rightarrow (a = e \ \& \ b = e \mid a = 0 \ \& \ b = 0) \right) \right)$$

Proof =

...

□

CoproductPartition :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \forall \mathcal{I} : \text{Partition}(I) . \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \bigotimes_{J \in \mathcal{I}} \bigotimes_{j \in J} B_j$

Proof =

...

□

1.5.5 Coproducts of Subset Algebras

SetAlgebraCoproductRepresentation :: $\forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall X : I \rightarrow \text{SET} . \forall A : \prod_{i \in I} \text{Algebra}(X_i) .$

$$\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \left\langle \left\{ \left\{ x \in \prod_{j \in I} X_j : x_i \in S \right\} \mid i \in I, S \in A_i \right\} \right\rangle_{\text{RING}}$$

Proof =

$$B := \left\langle \left\{ \left\{ x \in \prod_{j \in I} X_j : x_i \in S \right\} \mid i \in I, S \in A_i \right\} \right\rangle_{\text{RING}} \in \text{BOOL},$$

$$f := \Lambda i \in I . \Lambda S \in A_i . \left\{ x \in \prod_{j \in I} X_j : x_i \in S \right\} : \prod_{i \in I} \text{BOOL}(A_i, B),$$

$$(h, [1]) := \text{CoproductUniversalProperty}(I, A, B, f) : \sum h \in \text{BOOL} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i, B \right),$$

$$[2] := \text{Ef}[1] \text{EB} : \text{Surjective} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i, B, h \right),$$

$$\text{Assume } p \in \bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i,$$

$$\text{Assume } [3] : p \neq 0,$$

$$(c, [4]) := \text{EOrderDense} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i, C(I, A) \right) [3] : \sum c \in C(I, A) . 0 < c \leq p,$$

$$(J, S, [5]) := \text{EC}(I, A, c) : \sum J : \text{Finite}(I) . \sum S : \prod_{j \in J} A_j . c = \inf_{j \in J} \iota_j(S_j),$$

$$t := \prod_{j \in J} \iota_j(S_j) \in \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i,$$

$$[6] := \text{Einf}[4][5] : \forall j \in J . S_j \neq \emptyset,$$

$$[7] := \text{BooleanRingIsALatticeEt}[5] : t \leq c,$$

$$[8] := \text{EtEBOOL} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i, B \right) [1] \text{Ef}[6] :$$

$$: h(t) = h \left(\prod_{j \in J} \iota_j(S_j) \right) = \prod_{j \in J} \iota_j h(S_j) = \prod_{j \in J} f_j(S_j) = \left\{ x \in \prod_{i \in I} X_i : \forall j \in J . x_j \in S_j \right\} \neq \emptyset,$$

$$[p.*] := \text{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}[4][7][8] : f(p) \neq 0;$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \text{I ker } h : \text{ker } h = \{0\},$$

$$[4] := \text{ZeroKernelTHM}[3] : \text{Injective} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i, B, h \right),$$

$$[*] := \text{IIsomorphism}[2][4] : \text{Isomorphism} \left(\text{BOOL}, \bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i, B, h \right);$$

□

SetAlgebraCoproductFactorizationRepresentation ::

$$:: \forall I \in \mathbf{SET} . \forall X : I \rightarrow \mathbf{SET} . \forall A : \prod_{i \in I} \mathbf{Algebra}(X_i) . \forall J : \prod_{i \in I} \mathbf{Ideal}(A_i)$$

$$\bigotimes_{i \in I} \frac{A_i}{J_i} \cong_{\mathbf{BOOL}} \frac{\left\langle \left\{ \left\{ x \in \prod_{j \in I} X_j : x_i \in S \right\} \mid i \in I, S \in A_i \right\} \right\rangle_{\mathbf{RING}}}{\left\langle \left\{ \left\{ x \in \prod_{j \in I} X_j : x_i \in S \right\} \mid i \in I, S \in J_i \right\} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}$$

Proof =

...

□

1.5.6 Tensors

$$\text{tensor} :: \prod_{I \in \text{SET}} \prod_{B: I \rightarrow \text{BOOL}} \prod_{J: \text{Finite}(I)} . \prod_{j \in J} B_j \rightarrow \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_j$$

$$\text{tensor}(b) = \bigotimes_{j \in J} b_j := \prod_{j \in J} \iota_j(b_j)$$

$$\text{TensorDistributivity} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \forall J : \text{Finite}(B) \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b : \prod_{j \in J} B_j^n .$$

$$. \bigotimes_{j \in J} \prod_{k=1}^n b_{j,k} = \prod_{k=1}^n \bigotimes_{j \in J} b_{j,k}$$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{ZeroTensor} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall B : I \rightarrow \text{BOOL} . \forall J : \text{Finite}(B) . \forall b : \prod_{j \in J} B_j .$$

$$. \bigotimes_{j \in J} b_j = 0 \iff \exists j \in J : b_j = 0$$

Proof =

...

□

TensorApproximation :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall p \in A \otimes B .$

$. \exists A : \text{Finite} \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) : \exists b : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow B : p = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a$

Proof =

$C := \{p \in A \otimes B : \exists A : \text{Finite} \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) : \exists b : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow B : p = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a\} : ?(A \otimes B),$

$[1] := \text{Esup} \text{EC} : e = \sup_{a \in \{e_A\}} a \otimes e_B \in C,$

Assume $c, c' \in C,$

$(\mathcal{A}, b, [2]) := \text{EC}(c) : \sum \mathcal{A} : \text{Finite} \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \sum b : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow B . c = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a,$

$(\mathcal{A}', b', [3]) := \text{EC}(c') : \sum \mathcal{A}' : \text{Finite} \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \sum b' : \mathcal{A}' \rightarrow B . c' = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}'} a \otimes b'_a,$

$[4] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, \mathcal{A}) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, \mathcal{A}) \text{IPartitionOfUnity} : \\ : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \mathcal{A}\mathcal{A}'),$

$b'' := \Lambda a a' \in \mathcal{A}\mathcal{A}' . b_a b'_{a'} : \mathcal{A}\mathcal{A}' \rightarrow B,$

$[(c, c'). *] := [2][3] \text{BooleanRingIsALattice}(A \otimes B) \text{TensorDistribuity}(A, B) \text{Ib}'' \text{EC} :$

$: cc' = (\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a)(\sup_{a' \in \mathcal{A}'} a' \otimes b'_{a'}) = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} \sup_{a' \in \mathcal{A}'} (a \otimes b_a)(a' \otimes b'_{a'}) = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} \sup_{a' \in \mathcal{A}'} aa' \otimes b_a b'_{a'} = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}\mathcal{A}'} a \otimes b''_a \in C;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I}\forall : \forall c, c' \in C . cc' \in C,$

Assume $c \in C,$

$(\mathcal{A}, b, [3]) := \text{EC}(c) : \sum \mathcal{A} : \text{Finite} \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \sum b : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow B . c = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a,$

$[4] := [3] \text{BooleanRingIsALattice}(A \otimes B) \text{TensorDistribuity}(A, B) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, \mathcal{A})$

$\text{E}\text{C}\text{E}\text{BOOL}(A) \text{E} \otimes \text{Esup} : c(\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}}) = (\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}})(\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a) \leq \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} \sup_{a' \in \mathcal{A}} (a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}})(a' \otimes b_{a'}^{\text{C}}) =$

$= \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} \sup_{a' \in \mathcal{A}} aa' \otimes b_a^{\text{C}} b_{a'} = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a^2 \otimes b_a^{\text{C}} b_a = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes 0 = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} 0 = 0,$

$[5] := \text{LatticeMainimalElement}(A \otimes B)[4] : c(\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}}),$

$[6] := [3] \text{BooleanRingIsALattice}(A \otimes B) \text{E} \otimes \Lambda a \in \mathcal{A} . \text{ComplementSum}(B, b_a) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(\mathcal{A}) :$

$: c + (\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}}) = (\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a) + (\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}}) \geq \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a + a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}} = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes (b_a + b_a^{\text{C}}) = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes e = e,$

$[7] := \text{LatticeMaximalElement}(A \otimes B)[6] : c + (\sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}}) = e,$

$[c.*] := \text{LawOfExcludedMiddle} \text{EC} : c^{\text{C}} = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a^{\text{C}} \in C;$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{I}\forall : \forall c \in C . c^{\text{C}} \in C,$

$[4] := \text{BooleanSubalgebraCriterion2}[1][2][3] : C \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A \otimes B,$

$[5] := \Lambda a \in A . \text{Esup} \text{E} \otimes \text{LatticeMinimalElement}(A \otimes B) \text{EC} : \forall a \in A . a \otimes e = \sup\{a \otimes e, a^{\text{C}} \otimes 0\} \in C,$

$[6] := \Lambda b \in B . \text{Esup} \text{EC} : e \otimes b = \sup_{a \in \{e\}} a \otimes b \in C,$

$[7] := \text{CoproductGeneration}(A, B)[4][5][6] : B = C,$

$[*] := \text{EC}[7] : \forall p \in A \otimes B . \exists A : \text{Finite} \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) : \exists b : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow B : p = \sup_{a \in \mathcal{A}} a \otimes b_a;$

□

TensorBound :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . \forall p \in A \otimes B . p \neq 0 \Rightarrow (\exists a \in A : \exists b \in B : a \neq 0 \ \& \ b \neq 0 \ \& \ a \otimes b \leq p)$

Proof =

...

□

CoproductOfPowerSetsIsIncomplete :: $\neg\sigma\text{-Algebra}(\mathbb{N}\otimes\mathbb{N})$

Proof =

$A := \left\{ \{n\} \otimes \{n\} \mid n \in \mathbb{N} \right\} : ?(\mathbb{N}\otimes\mathbb{N}),$

Assume $c \in \mathbb{N}\otimes\mathbb{N},$

Assume $[1] : c = \inf A,$

$\left(k, a, b, [2]\right) := \text{CoproductBasrExpression}(\mathbb{N}, \mathbb{N}, c) : \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \sum_{a,b:[1,\dots,k]\rightarrow\mathbb{N}} c = \sup_{1\leq i\leq k} a_i \otimes b_i,$

$\left(m, n, [3]\right) := \text{PigionholePrinciple}[1][2] : \sum_{m,n=1}^{\infty} m \neq n \ \& \ \left\{ i \in [1, \dots, k] : m \in a_i \right\} = \left\{ i \in [1, \dots, k] : n \in a_i \right\},$

$[4] := \text{EA}[1]\text{Einf} : \{n\} \otimes \{n\} \leq c,$

$\left(j, [5]\right) := \text{TensorDistribuity}\mathbb{N}, \mathbb{N}[4] :$

$: \sum j \in [1, \dots, k] . \left(a_j \cap \{n\}\right) \otimes \left(b_j \cap \{n\}\right) = \left(\{n\} \cap \{n\}\right) \otimes (a_j \otimes b_j) \neq 0,$

$[6] := \text{ZeroTensor}[4] : n \in a_j \ \& \ n \in b_j,$

$[7] := [6][3] : m \in a_j,$

$[8] := \text{TensorDistirbutivity}(\mathbb{N}, \mathbb{N})[6][7]\text{ZeroTensor}(\mathbb{N}, \mathbb{N}) :$

$: (a_j \otimes b_j) \left(\{m\} \otimes \{n\}\right) = \left(a_j \cap \{m\}\right) \otimes \left(b_j \cap \{n\}\right) \neq 0,$

$[9] := \text{Esup}[2][8] : c \left(\{m\} \otimes \{n\}\right) \neq 0,$

$[10] := \text{Einf}[1]\text{EA} : c \left(\{m\} \otimes \{n\}\right) = 0,$

$[c.*] := \text{I}\perp[9][10] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I}\sigma\text{-Algebra} : \neg\sigma\text{-Algebra}(\mathbb{N}\otimes\mathbb{N});$

□

1.5.7 General Limits

BooleanAlgebrasIsBicomplete :: **Bicomplete**(**BOOL**)

Proof =

Assume $I \in \mathbf{SET}$,

Assume $B : I \rightarrow \mathbf{BOOL}$,

Assume $R : ?I^2$,

Assume $f : \prod_{(i,j) \in R} \mathbf{BOOL}(B_i, B_j)$,

$L := \left\{ x \in \prod_{i \in I} B_i : \forall (i, j) \in R . x_j = f_{i,j}(x_i) \right\} \in \mathbf{BOOL}$,

$[0] := \mathbf{EL} : \forall (i, j) \in R . \pi_j = \pi_i f_{i,j}$,

Assume $A \in \mathbf{BOOL}$,

Assume $g : \prod_{i \in I} \mathbf{BOOL}(A, B_i)$,

Assume $[1] : \forall (i, j) \in R . g_i f_{i,j} = g_j$,

$(h, [A * .1]) := \mathbf{ProductUniversalProperty}(\mathbf{BOOL}, I, B, A, g) : \sum !A \xrightarrow{h} \prod_{i \in I} B_i : \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall i \in I . h\pi_i = g_i$,

$[2] := [A * .1][1][A * .1] : \forall (i, j) \in R . h\pi_j = g_j = g_i f_{i,j} = h\pi_i f_{i,j}$,

$[A * .2] := \mathbf{IL}[2] : \text{Im } h \subset L$;

$\leadsto [I * .2] := \mathbf{I} \lim[0] : (L, \pi) = \lim(\mathbf{BOOL}, B, f)$;

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{IComplete} : \mathbf{Complete}(\mathbf{BOOL})$,

Assume $I \in \mathbf{SET}$,

Assume $B : I \rightarrow \mathbf{BOOL}$,

Assume $R : ?I^2$,

Assume $f : \prod_{(i,j) \in R} \mathbf{BOOL}(B_i, B_j)$,

$J := \left\langle \left\{ \iota_i(b) + f_{i,j}\iota_j(b) \mid (i, j) \in R, b \in B_i \right\} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : \mathbf{Ideal} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \right)$,

$C := \frac{\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i}{J} \in \mathbf{BOOL}$,

$\iota' := \Lambda i \in I . \iota_i \pi_J : \prod_{i \in I} \mathbf{BOOL}(B_i, C)$,

$[2] := \mathbf{EC}\mathbf{E}\iota' : \forall (i, j) \in R . f_{i,j}\iota'_j = \iota'_i$,

Assume $A \in \mathbf{BOOL}$,

Assume $g : \prod_{i \in I} \mathbf{BOOL}(B_i, A)$,

Assume $[3] : \forall (i, j) \in R . f_{i,j}g_j = g_i$,

$(h, [4]) := \mathbf{CoproductUniversalProperty}(\mathbf{BOOL}, I, B, A, g) :$

$: \sum ! \bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i \xrightarrow{h} A : \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall i \in I . \iota_i h = g_i$,

$(\hat{h}, [5]) := \mathbf{QuotientMorphis} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} B_i, A, J, h \right) [3] : \sum ! C \xrightarrow{\hat{h}} A : \mathbf{BOOL} . \pi_J \hat{h} = h$,

$[A * .1] := \Lambda i \in I . \mathbf{E}\iota'_i[5][4.i] : \forall i \in I . \iota'_i h' = \iota_i \pi_J h' = \iota_i h = g_i$;

```

 $\leadsto [I.*] := \mathbf{I} \text{ colim}[2] : (C, \iota') = \text{colim}(\mathbf{BOOL}, B, f);$ 
 $\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{IComomplete} : \mathbf{Cocomple}(\mathbf{BOOL}),$ 
 $[*] := \mathbf{IBicomplete}[1][2] : \mathbf{Bicomplete}(\mathbf{BOOL});$ 
 $\square$ 

```

1.6 Further Properties

1.6.1 Countable Chain Condition

`WithCountableChainCondition` :: ?**BOOL**

$A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \iff \forall D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A) . |D| \leq \aleph_0$

`SouslinProperty` :: ?**TOP**

$X : \text{SouslinProperty} \iff \forall D : \text{Disjoint } \mathcal{T} X . |D| \leq \aleph_0$

StoneCCCTHM :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A) \iff \text{SouslinProperty}(\mathbb{Z} A)$

Proof =

...

□

`CountablySaturatedIdeal` :: $\prod_{A:\text{BOOL}} ?\text{Ideal}(A)$

$I : \text{CountablySaturatedIdeal} \iff \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal} \iff$
 $\forall D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A) . D \subset A \setminus I \Rightarrow |D| \leq \aleph_0$

CCCQuotient :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall I : \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A) .$

$. \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I} \right) \iff \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(A, I)$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I} \right),$

Assume $D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A),$

Assume [2] : $D \subset A \setminus I,$

Assume $a, b \in D,$

Assume [3] : $a \neq b,$

Assume [4] : $\pi_I(a) = \pi_I(b),$

$(i, [5]) := \text{E}\pi_I[4] : \sim i \in I . b = a + i,$

[6] := **IdealContainsZeroE** $\setminus [2](a \ \& \ b) : a \neq 0 \ \& \ b \neq 0,$

[7] := [5]**E****BOOL**(A, a)**E****Ideal**(I, A) [6] [2] : $ab = a(a + i) = a^2 + ia = a + ia \neq 0,$

[8] := **E****PairwiseDisjointElements**(A, D, a, b) [3] : $ab = 0,$

$\left[(a, b) . * \right) := \text{I} \perp [7] [8] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{E} \perp \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall : \forall a, b \in D . a \neq b \Rightarrow \pi_I(a) \neq \pi_I(b),$

[4] := **E****WithCountableChainCondition** [1] $\left(\pi_I(D) \right) : \left| \pi_I(D) \right| \leq \aleph_0,$

[5] := **I****Injective** [3] : **Injective** $\left(D, \frac{A}{I}, \pi_{I|D} \right),$

$[D.*] := \text{InjectivePreservesCard}$ [4] [5] : $|D| \leq \aleph_0;$

$\leadsto [1.*] := \text{I} \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal} : \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(A, I);$

[1] := **I** $\Rightarrow : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I} \right) \Rightarrow \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(A, I),$

Assume [2] : ω_1 -SaturatedIdeal(A, I),

Assume [3] : \neg WithCountableChainCondition $\left(\frac{A}{I}\right)$,

$(D, [4]) := \text{EWithCountableChainCondition}[3] : \sum D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements} \left(\frac{A}{I}\right) \cdot |D| > \aleph_0$,

$(\kappa, d) := \text{WellOrderingEnumeration}(D) : \sum \kappa \in \text{ORD} \cdot \text{Bijection}(\kappa, D)$,

[5] := $\text{BijectionPreservesCardinality}(\kappa, D, d)[4] \text{OrdinalityCardianlityBound} : \omega_1 \leq \kappa$,

Assume $\xi : \omega_1$,

$(a, [5]) := \Lambda \xi \in \omega_1 \cdot \text{ESurjective} \left(A, \frac{A}{I}, \pi_I, d_\xi\right) : \sum_{a: \omega_1 \rightarrow A} \forall \xi \in \omega_1 \cdot d_\xi = \pi_I(a_\xi)$,

[6] := $\text{EaEPairwiseDisjointElements}(D) : \forall \xi \in \omega_1 \cdot a_\xi \notin I$,

Assume $\xi \in \omega_1$,

Assume $\eta \in \xi$,

[7] := $\text{EORD}(\xi, \eta) : \eta \neq \xi$,

[8] := $\text{EPairwiseDisjointElements}(D, d_\xi, d_\eta) : d_\xi d_\eta = 0$,

$[\eta.*] := [5][8] : a_\xi a_\eta \in I$;

$\leadsto [7] := \text{I} \forall : \forall \eta \in \xi \cdot a_\xi a_\eta \in I$,

$v_\xi := \sup_{\eta \in \xi} a_\xi a_\eta \in I$,

$c_\xi := a_\xi \setminus v_\xi : A \setminus I$;

$\leadsto (v, c) := \text{I} \rightarrow : \omega_1 \rightarrow I \times (A \setminus I)$,

Assume $\xi \in \omega_1$,

Assume $\eta \in \xi$,

$[\xi/*] := \text{Ec}_\eta \text{I} v_\xi : c_\xi c_\eta \leq c_\xi a_\eta \leq c_\xi v_\xi = 0$;

$\leadsto [8] := \text{IPairwiseDisjointElements} : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } c)$,

[3.*] := $\text{E}\omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(A, I)[8] : \perp$;

$\leadsto [2.*] := \text{E}\perp : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I}\right)$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \iff : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I}\right) \iff \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(A, I)$;

□

CCCSupInfAnalogy :: $\forall A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \forall X \subset A . \exists Y : \text{Countable}(X) .$

. $\text{ub } Y = \text{ub } X \ \& \ \text{lb } Y = \text{lb } X$

Proof =

$C := \bigcup_{x \in X} \{a \in A : a \leq x\} : ?A,$

$\mathcal{D} := \{D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(X) : D \subset C\} : ?\text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(X),$

$(D, [1]) := \text{ZornLemma}(\mathcal{D}, \subset) : \sum D \in \mathcal{D} . D = \max \mathcal{D},$

$[2] := \text{EWithCountableChainCondition}(A, D) : |D| \leq \aleph_0,$

$(x, [3]) := \Lambda d \in D . \text{EC}(d) : \sum_{x:D \rightarrow X} \forall d \in D . d \leq x_d,$

$Y_0 := \text{Im } x : ?X,$

$[4] := \text{EY}_0 \text{SurjectiveCardinalityBound}[2] : |Y_0| \leq \aleph_0,$

Assume $a \in A,$

Assume $[5] : Y_0 \leq a,$

Assume $[6] : X \not\leq a,$

$(x', [7]) := \text{E}(\not\leq)[6] : \sum x' \in X . x' \not\leq a,$

$a' := x' \setminus a : A,$

$[8] := \text{E}a' \text{EBooleanOrder}(A)[7] \text{E}(\setminus) : a' \neq 0,$

$[9] := \text{E}a' \text{SetminusOrder}(A) : a' \leq x',$

$[10] := \text{EC}[9] : a' \in C,$

Assume $d : D,$

$[11] := [5][10] \text{E}(\setminus) : 0 = x_d a',$

$[d.*] := \text{Ex}[3][11] : d a' = 0;$

$\leadsto [12] := \text{I}\forall : \forall d \in D . d a' = 0,$

$D' := D \cup \{a'\} : ?C,$

$[13] := \text{E}D'[2] \text{IPairwiseDisjointElements}(A) \text{I}D' : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, D'),$

$[a.*] := \text{E}D'[1][13] \text{I}\perp : \perp;$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{E}\perp \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}\forall : \forall a \in A . Y_0 \leq a \Rightarrow X \leq a,$

$[6] := \text{IupperBoundsISetEq}[5] : \text{ub } X = \text{ub } Y_0,$

$(Y_1, [7]) := \text{ByAnalogyAndDuality}(Y_0) : \sum Y_1 \subset X . \text{lb } X = \text{lb } Y_0,$

$Y := Y_1 \cup Y_0 : ?X,$

$[*] := \text{EY}_1[6][7] : \text{ub } X = \text{ub } Y \ \& \ \text{lb } X = \text{lb } Y;$

□

CCCAlgebraUpgrade :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} \ \& \ \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \tau\text{-Algebra}(A)$

Proof =

...

□

CCCSOCIsOC :: $\forall A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \forall X : \text{SequentiallyOrderClosed}(A) .$

. $\text{OrderClosed}(A, X)$

Proof =

...

□

CCCMonotonicContinuityUpgrade ::

. $\forall A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \forall P \in \text{POSET} .$

. $\forall A \xrightarrow{f} P : \text{POSET} . \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, P, f) \Rightarrow \text{OrderContinuous}(A, P, f)$

Proof =

...

□

CCCIffOrdinalCondition :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A) \iff$

$\iff \{a : \omega_1 \rightarrow A : \forall \eta, \xi \in \omega_1 . \eta < \xi \Rightarrow a_\eta < a_\xi\} = \emptyset$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A),$

Assume $a : \omega_1 \rightarrow A,$

Assume [2] : $\forall \eta, \xi \in \omega_1 . \eta < \xi \Rightarrow a_\eta < a_\xi,$

$b := \Lambda \eta \in \omega_1 . a_{\sigma(\eta)} \setminus a_\eta : b : \omega_1 \rightarrow A,$

$B := \text{Im } b : ?A,$

[3] := $\text{EB}[2]\text{IPairwiseDisjointElementsIB} : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, B),$

[4] := $\text{EB}[2]\text{ordinalCardinality}(\omega_1)\text{IB} : |B| > \aleph_0,$

$[a.*] := \text{EWithCountableChainCondition}(A)[3][4] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [1.*] := \text{E}\perp\text{I}\emptyset : \{a : \omega_1 \rightarrow A : \forall \eta, \xi \in \omega_1 . \eta < \xi \Rightarrow a_\eta < a_\xi\} = \emptyset;$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A) \Rightarrow \{a : \omega_1 \rightarrow A : \forall \eta, \xi \in \omega_1 . \eta < \xi \Rightarrow a_\eta < a_\xi\} = \emptyset,$

Assume [2] : $\{a : \omega_1 \rightarrow A : \forall \eta, \xi \in \omega_1 . \eta < \xi \Rightarrow a_\eta < a_\xi\} = \emptyset,$

Assume $D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A),$

Assume [3] : $|D| > \aleph_0,$

$(D', [4]) := \text{FirstUncountableOrdinal}[3] : \sum D' \subset D . |D'| = |\omega_1| \ \& \ \forall d \in D' . d \neq 0,$

$d := \text{EEqCardinality}[4] : \text{Bijective}(\omega_1, D'', d),$

$(P, [01]) := \text{DisjointElementsHavePartitionOfUnity}(D') : \sum P : \text{PartitionOfUnity} . D' \subset P,$

$a_0 := d_0 \in A,$

$[i.0] := \text{EmptyTruth} : \forall \eta \in 0 . a_\eta < a_0,$

$[j.0] := \text{EpEPairwiseDisjointElements}(A, P) : \forall \eta \in \kappa . \eta > 0 \Rightarrow a_0 p_\eta = 0,$

$(\kappa, p, [02]) := \text{ExtendEnumeration}(D', d, P)[01] : \sum \kappa \in \text{ORD} . \sum P : \text{Bijective}(\kappa, P) \omega_1 \leq \kappa . p_{|\omega_1} = d,$

Assume $\xi \in \omega_1,$

Assume [5] : $\neg \text{Limit}(\xi),$

$(\eta, [6]) := \text{ELimit}[5] : \sum \eta \in \omega_1 . \xi = \sigma(\eta),$

$a_\xi := d_\xi \vee a_\eta \in A,$

Assume $\zeta \in \xi,$

[7] := $\text{EORD}(\xi, \zeta)[6] : \zeta \leq \eta < \xi,$

$[\zeta.*] := \text{E}a_\xi \text{EPairwiseDisjointElements}(A, D) \text{E}a_\eta[j.\eta][i.\eta](\zeta) : a_\xi = d_\xi \vee a_\eta > a_\eta \geq a_\zeta;$

$\leadsto [i.\xi] := \text{I}\forall : \forall \zeta \in \xi . a_\zeta < a_\xi,$

Assume $\zeta \in \kappa,$

Assume [7] : $\xi < \zeta,$

$[\zeta.*] := \text{E}a_\xi \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P)[7][j.\eta] : p_\zeta a_\xi = p_\zeta(d_\xi \vee a_\eta) = p_\zeta d_\xi \vee p_\zeta a_\eta = 0 \vee 0 = 0;$

$\leadsto [j.\xi] := \text{I}\forall : \forall \zeta \in \kappa . \xi < \zeta \Rightarrow p_\zeta a_\xi = 0;$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{I}\exists \text{I} \Rightarrow : \neg \text{Limit}(\xi) \Rightarrow \exists a_\xi \in A : (\forall \zeta \in \xi . a_\zeta < a_\xi) \ \& \ (\forall \zeta \in \kappa . \xi < \zeta \Rightarrow a_\xi p_\zeta = 0),$

Assume $[6] : \text{Limit}(\xi)$,

$a_\xi := \sup_{\eta \in \xi} d_\eta \in A$,

Assume $\eta \in \xi$,

Assume $[7] : a_\eta \not\leq a_\xi$,

$b := a_\eta \setminus a_\xi \in A$,

$[8] := \text{Eb}[7] \text{I} b : b \neq 0$,

$(\zeta, [9]) := \sum \zeta \in \kappa . \zeta > \xi \Rightarrow d_\zeta a_\eta \neq 0$,

$[10] := [9.1] \text{E}(\eta) : \zeta > \eta$,

$[11] := [j.\eta](\zeta)[10] : d_\zeta a_\eta = 0$,

$[7.*] := [10][11] : \perp$;

$\leadsto [7] := \text{E}\perp : a_\eta \leq a_\xi$,

$(\zeta, [8]) := \text{ELimit}(\xi, \eta) : \sum \zeta \in \xi . \eta < \zeta$,

$[9] := [j.\eta](\zeta)[8] : d_\zeta a_\eta = 0$,

$[*.\xi] := \text{E}a_\xi \text{Esup}[7][9] : a_\eta < a_\xi$;

$\leadsto [i.\xi] := \text{E}\perp \text{I}\forall : \forall \eta \in \xi . a_\eta < a_\xi$;

Assume $\eta \in \kappa$,

Assume $[7] \in \eta > \xi$,

$[8] := \text{ED}'\text{EP} : \forall \zeta \in \xi . d_\zeta p_\eta = 0$,

$\eta.*] := \text{E}a_\xi \text{BooleanAlgebraIsALattice} : a_\xi p_\eta = 0$;

$\leadsto [j.\xi] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}\forall : \forall \eta \in \kappa . \eta > \xi \Rightarrow a_\xi p_\eta = 0$;

$\leadsto [6] := \text{I}\exists \text{I} \Rightarrow : \neg \text{Limit}(\xi) \Rightarrow \exists a_\xi \in A : \left(\forall \zeta \in \xi . a_\zeta < a_\xi \right) \& \left(\forall \zeta \in \kappa . \xi < \zeta \Rightarrow a_\xi p_\zeta = 0 \right)$;

$(\xi, i, j) := \text{E}(\text{I}) \text{LEM}(\text{Limit}(\xi)) [5][6] : \sum a_\xi \in A : \left(\forall \zeta \in \xi . a_\zeta < a_\xi \right) \& \left(\forall \zeta \in \kappa . \xi < \zeta \Rightarrow a_\xi p_\zeta = 0 \right)$;

$\leadsto (a, [5]) := \text{TransfiniteInduction}[i.1][j.1] :$

$: \prod_{\xi \in \omega_1} \sum a_\xi \in A : \left(\forall \zeta \in \xi . a_\zeta < a_\xi \right) \& \left(\forall \zeta \in \kappa . \xi < \zeta \Rightarrow a_\xi p_\zeta = 0 \right)$,

$[D.*] := [5.1][2] : \perp$;

$\leadsto [2.*] := \text{IWithCountableChainCondition} : \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A)$;

$\leadsto [*] := [1] \text{I} \iff : \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A) \iff$

$: \iff \{a : \omega_1 \rightarrow A : \forall \eta, \xi \in \omega_1 . \eta < \xi \Rightarrow a_\eta < a_\xi\} = \emptyset$;

□

CCCIdealUpgrade :: $\forall A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \forall I : \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A) . \tau\text{-Ideal}(A, I)$

Proof =

...

□

CCCQuotientTau :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} \forall I : \tau\text{-Ideal} \& \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(a) . \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I} \right)$

Proof =

...

□

$\text{CCCQuotient2} :: \forall A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \forall I : \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A) .$

$\quad . \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I} \right)$

Proof =

$[1] := \text{EWithCountableChainCondition}(A) \text{I}\omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal} : \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(A, I),$

$[2] := \text{CCCIdealUpgrade}(A, I) : \tau\text{-Ideal},$

$[*] := \text{CCCQuotientTau}(A, I)[1][2] : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{I} \right);$

□

$\text{CCCSubalgebra} :: \forall A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A . \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(B)$

Proof =

...

□

$\text{CCCBYIdealUpgrade} :: \forall A : \text{BOOL} . \left(\forall I : \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A) . \tau\text{-Ideal}(A) \right) \Rightarrow \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A)$

Proof =

Assume $D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A),$

Assume $[1] : |D| > \aleph_0,$

$\left(P, [2] \right) := \text{DisjointElementsHavePartitionOfUnity} : \sum P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . D \subset P,$

$[3] := \text{SupersetStrictCardinality}[1][2] : |P| > \aleph_0,$

$I := \langle P \rangle_{\mathcal{I}, \sigma} : \sigma\text{-Ideal}(A),$

$[4] := \text{EIEPartitionOfUnity}(A, P)[3] : e \notin I,$

$[5] := [0](I) : \tau\text{-Ideal}(A, I),$

$[6] := \text{EIEPartitionOfUnity}(A, P) \text{E}\tau\text{-Ideal}(A, I)[5] : e \in I,$

$[D.*] := [4][6] : \perp;$

$\leadsto * := \text{E}\perp \text{IWithCountableChainCondition} : \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A);$

□

$\text{CCCBYSubalgebraUpgrade} :: \forall A : \text{BOOL} . \left(\forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\sigma} A . B \subset_{\text{BOOL}}^{\tau} A \right)$
 $\Rightarrow \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A)$
Proof =
 Assume $D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A)$,
 Assume $[1] : |D| > \aleph_0$,
 $(P, [2]) := \text{DisjointElementsHavePartitionOfUnity} : \sum P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . D \subset P$,
 $[3] := \text{SupersetStrictCardinality}[1][2] : |P| > \aleph_0$,
 $(p, [4]) := \text{ENumerous}(P, 0)[3] : \sum p \in P . p \neq 0$,
 $P' := P \setminus \{p\} : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A)$,
 $p' := p^c \in A$,
 $[5] := \text{InfiniteSubsetFiniteDifference}(P, \{p\})[4] : |P'| > \aleph_0$,
 Assume $a \in \langle p' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,
 $[6] := \text{Ep'ECPrincipleIdealExpression}(A, p', a) \text{EBooleanOrder}(A) : ap = 0$,
 $(q, [7]) := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P)(a) : \sum q \in P . qp \neq 0$,
 $[8] := \text{E}(\#, \rightarrow)[6][7] : p \neq q$,
 $[a.*] := \text{EP}'[8] : q \in P'$;
 $\leadsto [6] := \text{IPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle p' \rangle, P')$,
 $[7] := \text{PartitionOfUnitySupremum}[6] : \sup P' = p'$,
 $B := \sigma(P') : \sigma\text{-Subalgebra}(A)$,
 $[8] := \text{EBEPartitionOfUnity}(A, P)[3] : p' \notin B$,
 $[9] := [0](B) : \tau\text{-Subalgebra}(A, B)$,
 $[10] := \text{EBE}[7] \text{E}\tau\text{-Subalgebra}(A, B)[9] : p' \in B$,
 $[D.*] := [8][10] : \perp$;
 $\leadsto * := \text{E}\perp \text{IWithCountableChainCondition} : \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A)$;
 \square

$\text{CCCBYMorphismUpgrade} :: \forall A : \text{BOOL} .$
 $. \left(\forall B \in \text{BOOL} \forall f : \sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, B) . \text{OrderContinuous}(A, B, f) \right) \Rightarrow$
 $\Rightarrow \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A)$

Proof =
 \dots
 \square

$\text{CCCBYBeingSurjectiveImage} :: \forall A : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} . \forall B \in \text{BOOL} .$
 $. \forall f : \text{BOOL} \& \text{Surjective} \& \text{OrderContinuous}(A, B) . \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(B)$

Proof =

$[1] := \text{IsomorphismTHM}(A, B, f) : B \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \frac{A}{\ker f}$,
 $[2] := \text{TauIdealTHM}(A, B, f) : \tau\text{-Ideal}(A, B, f)$,
 $[3] := \text{EWithCountableChainCondition}(A) \text{I}\omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal} : \omega_1\text{-SaturatedIdeal}(A, \ker f)$,
 $[4] := \text{CCCQuotientTau}[2][3] : \text{WithCountableChainCondition} \left(\frac{A}{\ker f} \right)$,
 $[*] := [1][4] : \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(B)$;
 \square

CCCBYDenseSubalgebra :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A .$

. **WithCountableChainCondition**(B) & **OrderDense**(A, B) \Rightarrow **WithCountableChainCondition**(A)

Proof =

Assume $D : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A),$

$D' := D \setminus \{0\} : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A),$

$(b, [1]) := \text{EOrderDense}(A, B)(D') : \sum b : D' \rightarrow B . \forall d \in D' . 0 < b_d \leq d,$

$[2] := \text{EPairwiseDisjointElements}(A)[1] : \text{Injective}(D', B, b) \ \& \ \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(B, \text{Im } b),$

$[3] := \text{EWithCountableChainCondition}(B)[2.2] : |\text{Im } b| \leq \aleph_0,$

$[4] := \text{InjectionReflectsCardinalityBounds} : |D'| \leq \aleph_0,$

$[D.*] := \text{ED'E}\aleph_0[4] : |D| \leq \aleph_0;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{IWithCountableChainCondition} : \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A);$

□

CCCBYCoproductStruct :: $\forall A, B \in \text{BOOL} . A \not\approx_{\text{BOOL}} \star \not\approx_{\text{BOOL}} B \ \& \ \text{WithCountableChainCondition}(A \otimes B) \Rightarrow$

Proof =

1.6.2 Weakly Distributive Algebras

(σ, ∞) -WeaklyDistributive :: ?BOOL

$A : (\sigma, \infty)$ -WeaklyDistributive $\iff \forall X : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{DownwardsDirected}(A) .$
 $. \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \inf X_n = 0 \right) \Rightarrow \inf \left\{ b \in A : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_n : a \leq b \right\} = 0$

WDPoUPProperty :: $\forall A : (\sigma, \infty)$ -WeaklyDistributive . $\forall P : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(X) .$
 $. \exists Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(X) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall q \in Q . \left| \{ p \in P_n : pq \neq 0 \} \right| < \infty$

Proof =

$C := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \left\{ (\sup F)^c \mid F : \text{Finite}(P_n) \right\} : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow ?A,$

$[1] := \text{EC} \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P_n) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \inf C_n = 0,$

$B := \left\{ b \in A : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in C_n : a \leq b \right\} : ?A,$

$[2] := \text{E}(\sigma, \infty)$ -WeaklyDistributive(A)EB[1] : $\inf B = 0,$

$Q' := \left\{ a \in A : \exists b \in B : ab = 0 \right\} : ?A,$

$[3] := \text{EQ}'[2]\text{IOrderDense} : \text{OrderDense}(A, Q'),$

$(Q, [4]) := \text{OrderDenseContainsPoU}(Q) : \sum Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . Q \subset Q',$

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N},$

Assume $q \in Q,$

$(b, [5]) := \text{EQ}(q)[4] : \sum b \in B . bq = 0,$

$(c, [6]) := \text{EB}(n, b) : \sum c \in C_n . c \leq b,$

$(F, [7]) := \text{EC}_n(c) : \sum F : \text{Finite}(P_n) . c = (\sup F)^c,$

$[8] := [5]\text{IC}[6][7] : q \leq b^c \leq c^c \leq \sup F,$

$[n.*] := \text{Esup}[8]\text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P_n) : \left| \{ p \in P_n : pq \neq 0 \} \right| < \infty;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{IVI}\forall : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall q \in Q . \left| \{ p \in P_n : pq \neq 0 \} \right| < \infty;$

□

WDSupProperty1 :: $\forall A : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive} . \forall X : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow ?\text{UpwardDirected}(A) .$

$$. \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . (\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n = \sup X_n) \Rightarrow \inf \left\{ x_n \setminus b \mid n \in \mathbb{N}, b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_m : b \leq a \right\} = 0$$

Proof =

$$B := \{b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_m : b \leq a\} : ?A,$$

$$D := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \langle x_n^c \rangle \cup \bigcup_{a \in X_n} \langle a \rangle : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow ?A,$$

$$[1] := \text{ED}[0] \text{IDIOrderDense} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{OrderDense}(A, P_n),$$

$$(P, [2]) := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{OrderDenseConatinsPoU}(A, D_n) :$$

$$: \sum P : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . P_n \subset D_n,$$

$$(Q, [3]) := \text{WDPoUProperty}(A, P) :$$

$$: \sum Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall q \in Q . \left| \{p \in P_n : pq \neq 0\} \right| < \infty,$$

$$C := \{x_n \setminus b \mid n \in \mathbb{N}, b \in B\} : ?A,$$

$$\text{Assume } c \in A,$$

$$\text{Assume } [4] : c \leq C,$$

$$\text{Assume } [5] : c \neq 0,$$

$$(q, [6]) := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, Q)[5] : \sum q \in Q . qc \neq 0,$$

$$P' := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \{p \in P_n : pqc \neq 0\} : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow ?A,$$

$$[7] := \text{EP}'[3] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . |P'| < \infty,$$

$$p := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \sup P'_n : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A,$$

$$[8] := \text{EpEPartitionOfUnity}(P) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . qc \leq p_n,$$

$$[9] := [0] \text{EP}' : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall t \in P' . \exists a \in X_n : t \leq a,$$

$$[10] := \text{EUpwardsDirected}(X)[9] \text{Ep} : \text{UpwardsDirected}(p),$$

$$[11] := \text{EB}[8] : qc \in B,$$

$$[12] := \text{EBEC}(c) : \forall b \in B . bc = 0,$$

$$[c.*] := [11][12][6] : \perp;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{I inf} : \inf C = 0,$$

□

WDSupProperty2 :: $\forall A : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive} . \forall X : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow ?\text{UpwardDirected}(A) .$

$$. \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . \forall y \in A . (\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n = \sup X_n \ \& \ y = \inf_{n=1} x_n) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \sup \left\{ b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_m : b \leq a \right\} = y$$

Proof =

$$[1] := \text{WDSupProperty1}(A, X) : \inf \left\{ x_n \setminus b \mid n \in \mathbb{N}, b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_m : b \leq a \right\} = 0,$$

$$[2] := \text{E inf}[1][0] \text{I inf} : \inf \left\{ y \setminus b \mid n \in \mathbb{N}, b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_m : b \leq a \right\} = 0,$$

$$[*] := \text{InfComplementation}[1][2] : \sup \left\{ b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_m : b \leq a \right\} = y;$$

□

$$\begin{aligned} \text{WDBySupProperty} &:: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \left(\forall X : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow ?\text{UpwardDirected}(A) . \forall x : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . \forall y \in A . \right. \\ &\quad . (\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . x_n = \sup X_n \ \& \ y = \inf_{n=1} x_n) \Rightarrow \sup \left\{ b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_m : b \leq a \right\} = y \Big) \Rightarrow \\ &\quad \Rightarrow (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A) \end{aligned}$$

Proof =

Assume $X : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{DownwardsDirected}(A)$,

Assume $[1] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \inf X_n = 0$,

$B := \{b \in A : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in X_n : a \leq b\} : ?A$,

$Y := \{x^\complement : x \in X\} : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{UpwardDirected}(A)$,

$[2] := \text{EYComplementInf}[1]\text{IY} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \sup Y_n = e$,

$[3] := \text{ConstantInf}(A, e) : \inf e = e$,

$[4] := [0](Y, e, e)[2][3]\text{IB} : e = \sup \left\{ b \in A : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \exists a \in Y_m : b \leq a \right\} = \sup \{b^\complement | b \in B\}$,

$[X.*] := \text{ComplementSup}[4] : \inf B = 0$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I}(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive} : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A)$;

□

NowhereDenseStoneSpaceCondition $:: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall X \subset Z \ A .$

$$. \left(\exists P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \forall p \in P . S_A(p) \cap X = \emptyset \right) \iff \text{NowhereDense}(Z \ A, X)$$

Proof =

Assume $[1] : \text{NowhereDense}(Z \ A, X)$,

$D := \left\{ a \in A : S_A(a) \cap X = \emptyset \right\} : ?A$,

$[2] := \text{ENowhereDense}(Z \ A, X)\text{IDIOrderDense} : \text{OrderDense}(A, D)$,

$(P, [3]) := \text{OrderDenseConatinsPoU}(A, D_n) : \sum P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . P \subset D$,

$[1.*] := \text{ED}[3] : \forall p \in P . S_A(p) \cap X = \emptyset$;

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I}\exists\text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{NowhereDense}(Z \ A, X) \Rightarrow \left(\exists P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \forall p \in P . S_A(p) \cap X = \emptyset \right)$,

Assume $P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A)$,

Assume $[2] : \forall p \in P . S_A(p) \cap X = \emptyset$,

$[3] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P)\text{Isup} : \sup P = 1$,

$Y := \bigcap_{p \in P} S_A(p) \in \mathcal{T}(Z \ A)$,

$[4] := \text{EYIDense}[3]\text{IY} : \text{Dense}(Z \ A, Y)$,

$[5] := \text{EY}[2] : X \subset Y^\complement$,

$[2.*] := \text{INowhereDense}[4][5] : \text{NowhereDense}(Z \ A, X)$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \iff [1] : \left(\exists P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \forall p \in P . S_A(p) \cap X = \emptyset \right) \iff$
 $\iff \text{NowhereDense}(Z \ A, X)$;

□

$\text{WDStoneSpaceCondition} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} .$

$. (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A) \iff \forall X \in \text{Meager}(\mathbb{Z} A) . \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, X)$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A),$

Assume $X : \text{Meager}(\mathbb{Z} A),$

$(N, [2]) := \text{EMeager}(\mathbb{Z} A, X) : \sum N : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A) . X = \bigcup_{n=1} N_n,$

$(P, [3]) := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{NowhereDenseStoneSpaceCondition}(A, N_n) :$

$: \sum P : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(n) . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall p \in P_n . N_n \cap S_A(p) = \emptyset,$

$(Q, [4]) := \text{WDPoUProperty}(A, P) : \sum Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) .$

$. \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall q \in Q . \left| \{p \in P_n : pq \neq 0\} \right| < \infty,$

Assume $q \in Q,$

Assume [5] : $S_A(q) \cap X \neq \emptyset,$

$f := \text{ENonEmpty}[0] \in S_A(q) \cap X,$

$(n, [6]) := \text{E}[2](f)[5] : \sum n \in \mathbb{N} . f \in N_n,$

[7] := [3](n) : $\forall p \in P_n . f \notin S_A(p),$

$C := \{p \in P_n : pq \neq 0\} : ?P_n,$

[8] := $\text{EC}[4] : |C| < \infty,$

$F := \bigcup_{a \in P_n} S_A(p) : \text{Clopen}(\mathbb{Z} A),$

$U := S_A(q) \setminus F : \text{Clopen}(\mathbb{Z} A),$

$(u, [9]) := \text{ClopenSetHasStoneRepresentation}(U) : \sum u \in A : U = S_A(u),$

[10] := $\text{EPartitionOfUnity}(P_n)[9] \text{ESA} \text{EF} : u = 0,$

[11] := $\text{EU}[10][9] : F = S_A(q),$

[12] := [7][11] : $f \notin S_A(q),$

$[q.*] := \text{I} \perp [12] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [5] := \text{E} \perp \text{I} \forall : \forall q \in Q . S_A(q) \cap X = \emptyset,$

$[1.*] := \text{NowhereDenseStoneSpaceCondition}[5] : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, X);$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A) \Rightarrow \forall X : \text{Meager}(X) . \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, X),$

Assume [2] : $\forall X : \text{Meager}(X) . \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, X),$

Assume $P : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A),$

$X := \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\bigcup_{p \in P_n} S_A(p) \right)^c : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A),$

$(Q, [3]) := \text{NowhereDenseStoneSpaceCondition}(A, X) :$

$: \sum Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . \forall q \in Q . S_A(q) \cap X = \emptyset,$

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N}$,

Assume $q \in Q$,

$$[4] := [3](q) : S_A(q) \subset X^{\mathbb{C}} \subset \bigcap_{m=1}^{\infty} \bigcup_{p \in P_m} S_A(p) \subset \bigcup_{p \in P_n} S_A(p),$$

$$(m, p, [5]) := \text{ECompactSubset}(\mathbb{Z} A, S_A(q))[4] : \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \sum p : [1, \dots, m] \rightarrow P_n . S_A(q) \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^m S_A(p_i),$$

$$[P.*] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P_n) \text{E} S_A[5] : \left| \{p \in P_n; pq \neq 0\} \right| \leq m \leq \infty;$$

$$\sim [2.*] := \text{WDbySupProperty} : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A);$$

$$\sim [*] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \iff : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A) \iff \forall X \in \text{Meager}(\mathbb{Z} A) . \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, X);$$

□

$$\text{RealOpenDomainsAreNotWD} :: \neg(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(\mathbf{OD}(\mathbb{R}))$$

Proof =

$$q := \text{enumerate}(\mathbb{Q}) : \text{Bijection}(\mathbb{N}, \mathbb{Q}),$$

$$X := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \left\{ U \in \mathbf{OD}(\mathbb{R}) : \forall i \in [1, \dots, n] . q_i \in U \right\} : \mathbb{N} \downarrow (?A),$$

$$[1] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{OpenDomainsIndinum}(\mathbb{R}, X_n) \text{E} \bigcap \text{Eint} : \\ : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \inf X_n = \text{int} \bigcap X_n = \text{int} \left\{ q_i | i \in [1, \dots, n] \right\} = \emptyset,$$

$$Y := \left\{ U \in \mathbf{OD}(\mathbb{R}) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \exists V \in X_n : V \leq U \right\} : ?\mathbf{OD}(\mathbb{R}),$$

$$[2] := \text{EYEX} : \forall U \in Y . \mathbb{Q} \subset U,$$

$$[3] := \text{RationalsAreDense}[2] : Y = \{[\mathbb{R}]\},$$

$$[4] := \inf[3] \text{RealsExist} : \inf Y = [\mathbb{R}] \neq [\emptyset],$$

$$[*] := \text{E}(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}[1][4] : \neg(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(\mathbf{OD}(\mathbb{R}));$$

□

WeaklyDistributiveByRegularEmbedding :: $\forall A : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive} . \forall B : \text{RegularEmbedded}(A) .$
 $. (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(B)$

Proof =

Assume $X : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{DownwardsDirected}(B),$

$Y' := \left\{ a \in B : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \exists b \in X_n : b \leq a \right\} : ?A,$

$Y := \left\{ a \in A : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \exists b \in X_n : b \leq a \right\} : ?B,$

Assume $[1] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \inf_B X_n = 0,$

$[2] := \text{ERegularEmbedded}(A, B)[1] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \inf_A X_n = 0,$

$[3] := \text{E}(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A)[2] : \inf_A Y = 0,$

Assume $b \in B,$

Assume $[4] : 0 < b \leq Y,$

$(a, \beta, [6]) := [4][3] : \sum a \in A . \sum \beta : \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} X_n . \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \beta_n \leq a \right) \ \& \ a \leq b,$

$[7] := [6.1][6.2] : \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \beta_n < b \right),$

$[8] := \text{E}Y[7] : b \in Y,$

$[b.*] := \text{I} \inf [4] : \inf Y = b;$

$\leadsto [4] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall : \forall b \in B : 0 < b \leq Y \Rightarrow b = \inf Y \ \& \ b \in Y,$

Assume $[5] : \inf_B Y \neq 0,$

$(b, [6]) := \text{E} \inf Y : \sum b \in B . 0 < b \leq Y,$

$[7] := [4](b, [6]) : b = \inf Y \ \& \ b \in Y,$

$(a, \beta, [8]) := [6][3] : \sum a \in A . \sum \beta : \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} X_n . \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \beta_n \leq a \right) \ \& \ a < b,$

$[9] := [4][6] \text{I Atom} : b \in \text{Atom}(B),$

$[10] := [9.1][9.2] : \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \beta_n < b \right),$

$[11] := \text{E Atom}(B)[9][10] : \beta = 0,$

$[12] := \text{E}Y[11] \text{I} \inf \text{I}Y : \inf Y = 0,$

$[5.*] := [5][12] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [X.*] := \text{E} \perp : \inf Y = 0;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I}(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive} : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(B);$

□

$\text{WDByDenseSubalgebra} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A .$

$. (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(B) \ \& \ \text{OrderDense}(A, B) \Rightarrow (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A)$

Proof =

Assume $P : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A),$

$(P', [1]) := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, P) \text{EOrderDense}(A, B) :$

$: \sum P' : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B) . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall p' \in P' . \exists p \in P_n : p' \leq p,$

$(Q, [2]) := \text{WDPoUProperty}(B, P') :$

$: \sum Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(B) . \forall q \in Q . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \left| \{p \in P_n : pq \neq 0\} \right| < \infty,$

Assume $a \in A,$

Assume $[3] : a \neq 0,$

$(b, [4]) := \text{EOrderDense}(A, B)(a) : \sum b \in B . 0 < b \leq a,$

$(q, [5]) := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(B, Q)(b) : \sum q \in Q . qb \neq 0,$

$[a.*] := [4][5] : qa \neq 0;$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{IPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, Q),$

$[P.*] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(P, A)[2][1] : \forall q \in Q . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \left| \{p \in P_n : pq \neq 0\} \right| < \infty;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I}(\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive} : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A);$

□

$\text{WDByBeingSurjectiveImage} :: \forall A : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive} . \forall B \in \text{BOOL} .$
 $. \forall f : \text{Surjective} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) . (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(B)$
 $\text{Proof} =$
 $[1] := \text{ClosedMapLemma} \left(\mathbb{Z} B, \mathbb{Z} A, \mathbb{Z} f \right) : \text{ClosedMap} \left(\mathbb{Z} B, \mathbb{Z} A, \mathbb{Z}_{A,B} f \right),$
 $\text{Assume } N : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} B),$
 $[2] := \text{EClosedMap} \left(\mathbb{Z} B, \mathbb{Z} A, \mathbb{Z}_{A,B} f \right) (\overline{(N)}) : \text{Closed} \left(\mathbb{Z} A, (\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N}) \right),$
 $[3] := \text{Eclosure} : \overline{(\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N})} \subset (\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N}),$
 $\text{Assume } [4] : \text{int } \overline{(\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N})} \neq \emptyset,$
 $[5] := \text{InteriorIsSubset}[3] : \text{int } \overline{(\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N})} \subset (\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N}),$
 $[6] := \text{InjectivePreimage}(\mathbb{Z} f)[5] : (\mathbb{Z} f)^{-1} \left(\text{int } \overline{(\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N})} \right) \subset \overline{N},$
 $[7] := \text{ETOP}(\mathbb{Z} B, \mathbb{Z} A, \mathbb{Z} f) \text{I} \text{int}[5][4] : \text{int } \overline{N} \neq \emptyset,$
 $[8] := \text{ENowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} B, N)[7] : \perp;$
 $\leadsto [4] := \text{E}\perp : \text{int } \overline{(\mathbb{Z} f)(\overline{N})} = \emptyset,$
 $[N.*] := \text{INowhereDense}[4] : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, (\mathbb{Z} f)(N));$
 $\leadsto [1] := \text{I}\forall : \forall N \in \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A) . \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} A, (\mathbb{Z} f)(N)),$
 $\text{Assume } M : \text{Meager}(\mathbb{Z} B),$
 $\left(N, [2] \right) := \text{EMeager}(\mathbb{Z} B, M) : \sum N : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} B) . M = \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} N_n,$
 $[3] := [2] \text{UnionMap} \mathbb{Z} B, \mathbb{Z} A, N, (\mathbb{Z} f) : (\mathbb{Z} f)(M) (\mathbb{Z} f) \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} N_n = \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} (\mathbb{Z} f)(N_n),$
 $[4] := \text{IMeager}[1][3] : \text{Meager} \left(\mathbb{Z} A, (\mathbb{Z} f)(M) \right),$
 $[5] := \text{WDStoneSpaceCondition}(A)[4] : \text{NowhereDense} \left(\mathbb{Z} A, (\mathbb{Z} f)(M) \right),$
 $[M.*] := \text{OrderContinuousNDPreimage}[5] : \text{NowhereDense}(\mathbb{Z} B, M);$
 $\leadsto [*] := \text{WDStoneSpaceCondition} : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(B);$
 \square

1.6.3 Atoms

$$\text{Atom} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?A$$

$$a : \text{Atom} \iff a \in \text{Atom}(A) \iff \left| \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \right| = 2$$

$$\text{Atomless} :: ?\text{BOOL}$$

$$A : \text{Atomless} \iff \text{Atom}(A) = \emptyset$$

$$\text{PurelyAtomic} :: ?\text{BOOL}$$

$$A : \text{PurelyAtomic} \iff \text{OrderDense}(A, \text{Atom}(A))$$

$$\text{booleanDelta} :: \prod_A \text{Atom}(A) \rightarrow \mathbb{Z} A$$

$$\text{booleanDelta}(a) = \delta_a := \lambda b \in A . [a \leq b]$$

$$\text{DeltaIsIsolatedPoint} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \in A . \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathbb{Z} A, \delta_a)$$

$$\text{Proof} =$$

$$\text{Assume } [2] : \left| S_A(a) \right| > 1,$$

$$(f, [3]) := \text{ES}_A(a)[2] : \sum f \in S_A(a) . f \neq \delta_a,$$

$$(b, [4]) := \text{E}\delta_a[3] : \sum b \in A . f(b) = 1 \ \& \ a \not\leq b,$$

$$[5] := \text{EBOOL}(A, \mathbb{B}, f) \text{E}f[4.1] \text{EB} : f(ab) = f(a)f(b) = 1 \wedge 1 = 1,$$

$$[6] := \text{ZeroInKer}(A, \mathbb{B}, f)[5] : ab \neq 0,$$

$$[7] := \text{BooleanOrderProduct}[4.2] : ab < a,$$

$$[8] := [6][7] : 0 < ab < a,$$

$$[2.*] := \text{E Atom}(A, a)[8] \text{I} \perp : \perp;$$

$$\sim [2] := \text{E} \perp : \left| S_A(a) \right| \leq 1,$$

$$[3] := \text{E Atom}(A, a)[2] \text{ZeroStoneRepresentation} : \left| S_A(a) \right| = 1,$$

$$[*] := \text{IsolatedPoinProperty}[3] \text{I}\delta_a \text{StoneTopologyBasis}(A) : \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathbb{Z} A, \delta_a);$$

□

AtomsByStoneIsolatedPoint :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathbb{Z} A) . \exists a \in \text{Atom}(A) . f = \delta_a$

Proof =

$(U, [1]) := \text{IsolatedPointProperty}(\mathbb{Z} A, \mathbb{Z} A, f) : \sum U \in \mathcal{U}(f) . U = \{f\},$
 $[2] := \text{ET2}(\mathbb{Z} A)[1] : \text{Clopen}(\mathbb{Z} A, U),$
 $[3] := \text{ClosedIsCompact}[2] \text{ITK}(A) : U \in \mathcal{TK}(A),$
 $(a, [4]) := \text{CompactOpenAreStoneRepresentations}(A, U) : \sum_{a \in A} S_A(a) = U,$

Assume $b \in A,$

Assume $[5] : b < a,$

$[6] := \text{StoneRepresentationBooleanOrder}[5] : S_A(b) \subsetneq S_A(a),$

$[7] := [1][4][6] : S_A(b) = \emptyset,$

$[b.*] := \text{StoneRepresentationTHM}[7] : b = 0;$

$\sim [5] := \text{I Atom} : a \in \text{Atom}(A),$

$[6] := \text{ES}_A[1][4] : f(a) = 1,$

$[7] := \Lambda b \in A . \Lambda T : a \leq b . \text{EPOSET}(A, \mathbb{B}, f)[6]T : \forall b \in A . a \leq b \Rightarrow f(b) = 1,$

Assume $b \in A,$

Assume $[8] : a \not\leq b,$

$[9] := \text{ProductBooleanOrder}(A, a, a, b) : ab \leq a,$

$[10] := \text{E Atom}(A, a)[8][9] : ab = 0,$

$[b.*] := \text{UnityMult}\left(A, f(b)\right)[6]\text{EBOOL}(A, \mathbb{B}, f)[10]\text{ZeroRingImage}(A, \mathbb{B}, f) :$

$: f(b) = 1 \cdot f(b) = f(a)f(b) = f(ab) = f(0) = 0;$

$\sim [8] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{IV} : \forall b \in A . a \not\leq b \Rightarrow f(b) = 0,$

$[*] := \text{I}\delta_a[7][8] : f = \delta_a;$

□

AtomsIsolatedPointsCorrespondance :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \text{Bijection}\left(\text{Atom}(A), \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathbb{Z} A), \delta\right)$

Proof =

$[1] := \text{DeltaIsIsolatedPoin}(A)\text{AtomsByStoneIsolatedPoints} :$

$: \text{Sujection}\left(\text{Atom}(A), \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathbb{Z} A), \delta\right),$

Assume $a, b \in \text{Atom}(A),$

Assume $[2] : \delta_a = \delta_b,$

$[3] := \text{E}\delta_a(a)\text{E}(=)[2] : 1 = \delta_a(a) = \delta_b(a),$

$[4] := \text{E}\delta_b[3] : b \leq a,$

$[5] := \text{E}\delta_b(b)\text{E}(=)[2] : 1 = \delta_b(b) = \delta_a(b),$

$[6] := \text{E}\delta_b[5] : a \leq b,$

$\left[(a, b).*\right] := \text{ESymmetric}(A, \leq)[4][6] : a = b;$

$\sim [2] := \text{IInjective} : \text{Injective}\left(\text{Atom}(A), \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathbb{Z} A), \delta\right),$

$[*] := \text{IBijjective} : \text{Bijjective}\left(\text{Atom}(A), \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathbb{Z} A), \delta\right);$

□

AtomlessStoneExpression :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \text{Atomless}(A) \iff \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathcal{Z} A) = \emptyset$

Proof =

...

□

PurelyAtomicStoneExpression :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \text{PurelyAtomic}(A) \iff \text{Dense}(\mathcal{Z} A, \text{IsolatedPoint}(\mathcal{Z} A))$

Proof =

...

□

CantorAlgebraTHM :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . A \neq \star \ \& \ \text{Atomless}(A) \ \& \ |A| \leq \aleph_0 \iff A \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \mathcal{TK}(\mathcal{C})$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $A \neq \star \ \& \ \text{Atomless}(A) \ \& \ |A| \leq \aleph_0$,

[2] := **AtomlessStoneExpression**(A)[1.2] **IPerfect** : **Perfect**($\mathcal{Z} A$),

[3] := **UrysohnMetrizationTheorem**[1.2] : **Metrizable**($\mathcal{Z} A$),

[4] := **EZ**[1.1] : $\mathcal{Z} A \neq \emptyset$,

[5] := **BrouwersTopologicalCharOfCantorSet**[2][3][4] : $\mathcal{C} \cong_{\text{TOP}} \mathcal{Z} A$,

[6] := **TK**([5]) : $\mathcal{TK} \mathcal{C} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \mathcal{TK} \mathcal{Z} A$,

[*] := **ETK**[4] : $\mathcal{TK} \mathcal{C} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A$;

□

AtomsInSubalgebra :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B : \text{RegularEmbedded}(A) . \forall a \in \text{Atom}(A) . \exists b \in \text{Atom}(B) : a \leq b$

Proof =

$X := \{b \in B : b \geq a\} : ?B$,

Assume [1] : $\inf X = 0$,

[2] := **EXI**(\leq) : $a \leq X$,

[3] := **ERegularEmbedded**(A, B)[1][2] : $a = 0$,

[1.*] := **E Atom**(A, a)[3] : \perp ;

$\leadsto (b, [1]) := \text{E}\perp : \sum b \in B . 0 < b \leq X$,

Assume $b' \in B$,

Assume [2] : $0 < b' < b$,

[3] := **I**(\mathcal{C})[2] : $b \not\leq (b')^{\mathcal{C}}$,

[4] := [1][3] **IX** : $(b')^{\mathcal{C}} \notin X$,

[5] := **EX**[4] : $a \not\leq (b')^{\mathcal{C}}$,

[6] := **EC**[5] : $ab' \neq 0$,

[7] := **E Atom**(A, a)[6] : $b' \geq a$,

[8] := **IX**[7] : $b' \in X$,

[9] := [8][1] : $b \leq b'$,

$[b'].* := \text{TrichtomyPrinciple}$ [9][2] : \perp ;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{E}\perp \text{I}\forall \text{I Atom} : b \in \text{Atom}(B)$;

□

AtomlessBySubalgebra :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B : \text{RegularEmbedded}(A) . \text{Atomless}(B) \Rightarrow \text{Atomless}(A)$

Proof =

...

□

PurelyAtomicIsWeaklyDistributive :: $\forall A : \text{PurelyAtomic} . (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A)$

Proof =

$$U := \bigcup_{a \in \text{Atom}(A)} \{\delta_a\} \in \mathcal{T} Z A,$$

$$[1] := \text{EU} \text{PurelyAtomic}(A) \text{PurelyAtomicStoneExpressionI} U : \text{Dense}(Z A),$$

$$N := U^c \in \text{Closed} \ \& \ \text{NowhereDense}(Z A),$$

$$\text{Assume } M : \text{Meager}(Z A),$$

$$[2] := \text{IntersectionIsSubset}(Z A, N, M) \text{NowhereDenseSubset} Z A, N, N \cap M : \text{NowhereDense}(Z A, N \cap M),$$

$$[3] := \text{IntersectionIsSubset}(Z A, M, U) \text{MeagerSubset} Z A, M, M \cap U : \text{Meager}(Z A, M \cap U),$$

$$(S, [4]) := \text{EMeager}[4] : \sum S \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{NowhereDense}(Z A) . M \cap U = \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} S_n,$$

$$[5] := \text{IntersectionIsSubset}(Z A, U, M) : M \cap U \subset U,$$

$$[6] := \text{UnionSubset}[4][5] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . S_n \subset U,$$

$$[7] := \text{EU} \text{AtomsIsolatedPointsCorrespondance}(A) \text{IDiscreteI} U : \text{Discrete}(U),$$

$$[8] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . [6] \text{ENowhereDense}(S_n) \text{EDiscrete}(U)[7] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . S_n = \emptyset,$$

$$[9] := \text{EmptysetUnion}(Z A)[8][4] : M \cap U = \emptyset,$$

$$[10] := \text{ComplementDisjointRepresentation}(Z A, M, U) \text{EN} : M = M \cap N,$$

$$[M.*] := \text{E}(=)[10][2] : \text{NowhereDense}(Z A, M);$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \forall \text{NowhereDenseStoneSpaceCondition}(A) : (\sigma, \infty)\text{-WeaklyDistributive}(A);$$

□

PurelyAtomicByRegularEmbedding :: $\forall A : \text{PurelyAtomic} . \forall B : \text{RegularEmbedded}(A) . \text{PurelyAtomic}(B)$

Proof =

$$\text{Assume } [1] : \neg \text{PurelyAtomic}(B),$$

$$(b, [2]) := \text{EPurelyAtomic}(B) : \sum_{b \in B} \inf_B \{c \in B . 0 < c \leq b\} = 0,$$

$$[3] := \text{ERegularEmbedded}(A)[2] : \inf_A \{c \in B . 0 < c \leq b\} = 0,$$

$$(a, [4]) := \text{EPurelyAtomic}(A, b) : \sum a \in \text{Atom}(A) . a < b,$$

$$[5] := \text{E} \text{Atom}(A, a)[4] \text{I} \inf_A : \inf_A \{c \in B . 0 < c \leq b\} \geq a > 0,$$

$$[1.*] := \text{TrichotomyPrinciple}[3][5] : \perp;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{E} \perp : \text{PurelyAtomic}(B);$$

□

AtomsOfDenseSubalgebra :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall B \subset_{\text{BOOL}} A . \text{OrderDense}(A, B) \Rightarrow \text{Atom}(A) = \text{Atom}(B)$

Proof =

Assume $a \in \text{Atom}(A)$,

$[1] := \text{E Atom}(A, a) : a \neq 0$,

$(b, [2]) := \text{EOrderDense}(A, B)(a, [1]) : \sum b \in B . 0 < b \leq a$,

$[3] := \text{E Atom}(A, a)(b, [2]) : a = b$,

$[a.*] := \text{ESubring}(A, B)[3]\text{I Atom} : a \in \text{Atom}(B)$;

$\sim [1] := \text{I} \subset : \text{Atom}(A) \subset \text{Atom}(B)$,

Assume $b \in \text{Atom}(B)$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $[2] : a < b$,

Assume $[3] : a \neq 0$,

$(b', [4]) := \text{EOrderDense}(A, B)(a, [3]) : \sum b' \in B . 0 < b' \leq a$,

$[5] := [2][4] : b' < b$,

$[a.*] := \text{E Atom}(B, b)(b', [5]) : \perp$;

$\sim [b.*] := \text{E} \perp \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall \text{I Atom} : b \in \text{Atom}(A)$;

$\sim [*] := \text{I} \subset \text{ISubsetEq} : \text{Atom}(A) = \text{Atom}(B)$;

□

AtomlessByBeingSurjectiveImage :: $\forall A : \text{Atomless} . \forall B \in \text{BOOL} .$

$. \forall f : \text{Surjective} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) . \text{Atomless}(B)$

Proof =

Assume $\delta : \text{IsolatedPoint}(\text{Z } B)$,

$[1] := \text{T2PointsAreClosed}(\text{Z } A, f(\delta)) \text{AtomlessStoneExpression}(A) \text{E int} :$

$: \text{int } \overline{\{(Z f)(\delta)\}} = \text{int } \{(Z f)(\delta)\} = \emptyset$,

$[2] := \text{INowhereDense}[1] : \text{NowhereDense}(\text{Z } A, \{(Z f)(\delta)\})$,

$[3] := \text{OrderContinuousNDPreimage}(A, B, f) \text{InjectivePreimage}(A, B, f) : \text{NowhereDense}(\text{Z } B, \{\delta\})$,

$[4] := \text{T2PointsAreClosed}(\text{Z } B, \delta) \text{EIsolatedPoint}(\text{Z } B, \delta) \text{E int} :$

$: \text{int } \overline{\{\delta\}} = \text{int } \{\delta\} = \{\delta\}$,

$[5] := \text{ENowhereDense}(\text{Z } B, \{\delta\}) : \text{int } \overline{\{\delta\}} = \emptyset$,

$[*.\delta] := \text{ESingleton}(\text{Z } B, \delta)[4][5] : \perp$;

$\sim [1] := \text{E} \perp \text{IPerfect} : \text{Perfect}(\text{Z } B)$,

$[*] := \text{AtomlessStoneExpression}[1] : \text{Atomless}(B)$;

□

PurelyAtomicByBeingSurjectiveImage :: $\forall A : \text{PurelyAtomic} . \forall B \in \text{BOOL} .$

$. \forall f : \text{Surjective} \ \& \ \text{OrderContinuous} \ \& \ \text{BOOL}(A, B) . \text{PurelyAtomic}(B)$

Proof =

Assume $b \in B,$

Assume [1] : $b \neq 0,$

Assume [2] : $\forall y \in \text{Atom}(B) . y \not\leq b,$

$(a, [3]) := \text{ESurjective}(A, B, f)(a) : \sum_{a \in A} f(a) = b,$

[4] := **HomoZeroImage**[1][3] : $a \neq 0,$

$\mathcal{A} := \{x \in \text{Atom}(A) : x \leq a\} :? \text{Atom}(A),$

[5] := **EAPurelyAtomic**(A) : $\sup \mathcal{A} = a,$

Assume $x \in \mathcal{A},$

[6] := **E** $\mathcal{A}(x) : x \leq a,$

[7] := **BooleanHomoIsMonotonic**[6][1] : $f(x) \leq b,$

Assume [8] : $f(x) \neq 0,$

$(y, [9]) := [2][8] : \sum_{y \in B} 0 < y < f(x),$

[10] := **ESurjective**(A, B, f)(y) : $\sum_{x' \in A} f(x') = y,$

[11] := **HomoZeroImage**[10][9] : $x' \neq 0,$

[12] := [10]**EBooleanOrder**(B)[9][10][4]**E****BOOL**(A, B, f) : $f(x') = y = yf(x) = f(x')f(x) = f(x'x),$

[13] := **BooleanHomoIsMonotonic**[12] : $x'x \not\leq x',$

[14] := **BooleanProductOrder**(A, x, x') : $x'x \leq x',$

[15] := **TrichtomyPrinciple**[13][14] : $x'x = x',$

[16] := **EBooleanOrder**(A)[15] : $x' \leq x,$

[17] := **BooleanHomoIsMonotonic**[12][16] : $x' < x,$

$[x.*] := \text{E Atom}(A, x)[17][11] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [8] := \text{E} \perp \text{I} \forall : \forall x \in \mathcal{A} . f(x) = 0,$

[9] := [8]**E****sup** : $\sup f(\mathcal{A}) = \sup\{0\} = 0,$

[10] := **EOrderContinuous**(A, B, f)[5][3] : $\sup f(\mathcal{A}) = f(\sup \mathcal{A}) = f(a) = b,$

$[b.*] := [1][5][9] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{E} \perp \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall \text{IPurelyAtomic} : \text{PurelyAtomic}(B);$

□

1.6.4 Homogeneous Algebras

Homogeneous :: ?**BOOL**

$A : \text{Homogeneous} \iff \forall a \in A . a \neq 0 \Rightarrow A \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$

HomogeneousAlternatives :: $\forall A : \text{Homogeneous} . A \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \mathbb{B} \mid \text{Atomless}(A)$

Proof =

Assume $a \in \text{Atom}(A)$,

$[1] := \text{E Atom}(A, a) : a \neq 0$,

$\left(b, [2]\right) := \text{E Homogeneous}(A)[1] : A \cong \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$[3] := \text{E Atom}(A, a)[2] : A \cong \mathbb{B}$;

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I Atomless} : A \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \mathbb{B} \mid \text{Atomless}(A)$;

□

HomogeneousByDenseSubset :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} .$

$$. \text{OrderDense} \left(A, \left\{ d \in A : \langle d \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A \right\} \right) \Rightarrow \text{Homogeneous}(A)$$

Proof =

$$D := \left\{ d \in A : \langle d \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A \right\} : ?A,$$

$$\text{Assume } [00] : A \not\cong_{\text{BOOL}} \star,$$

$$\text{Assume } [000] : \text{Atomless}(A),$$

$$\text{Assume } a \in A,$$

$$\text{Assume } [1] : a \neq 0,$$

$$(x, [2]) := \text{EAtomless}[000][00] : \sum x : \mathbb{N} \Downarrow A . x_1 = a,$$

$$D' := \{ d \in D . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in A . b \leq d \Rightarrow a_{n+1} \not\leq b \not\leq a_n \} : ?D,$$

$$[3] := \text{ED}' \text{E}\tau\text{-Algebra}(A) \text{EOrderDense}(A, D)[0] \text{ID}' : \text{OrderDense}(A, D'),$$

$$(P, [4]) := \text{OrderDenseContainsPartitionOfUnity}(A, D') : \sum P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . P \subset D',$$

$$[5] := \text{EP}\text{EStrictlyDecreasing}(\mathbb{N}, A, x) \text{IInfinite} : |P| = \infty,$$

$$P' := \{ p \in P : p \leq a \} : ?P,$$

$$[6] := \text{EP}' \text{IPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, P'),$$

$$[a.*] := \text{ProductStructureByPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, P') \text{EP}' \text{ED}$$

$$\text{ProductStructureByPartitionOfUnity}(A, P) \text{EP} \text{ED} \text{ProductDecomposition}(\text{BOOL})$$

$$\text{InfiniteProductCardinality}(P, P')[5] \text{EP} \text{ED} \text{ProductStructureByPartitionOfUnity}(A, P) :$$

$$\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \prod_{p \in P'} \langle p \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A^{P'} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \left(\prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \right)^{P'} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} (A^P)^{P'} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A^{P \times P'} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A^P \cong_{\text{BOOL}}$$

$$\cong_{\text{BOOL}} \prod_{p \in P} \langle p \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} A;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{IHomogeneous} : \text{Homogeneous}(A);$$

□

OrderClosureIsHomog :: $\forall A : \text{Homogeneous} . \text{Homogeneous}(\text{OD}(\mathbb{Z} A))$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{HomogeneousCoproduct} :: \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall A : I \rightarrow \text{Homogeneous} . \text{Homogeneous} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i \right)$$

Proof =

Assume [0] : $\forall i \in I. A_i \neq \star$,

Assume $i \in I$,

Assume [00] : $\text{Atomless}(A_i)$,

Assume $a : \prod_{j \in I} A_j$,

$J := \{j \in I : a_j \neq e\} : ?I$,

Assume [1] : $|J| < \infty$,

$t := \bigotimes_{j \in I} a_j \in \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_i$,

$f := \Lambda j \in I . \Lambda b \in \langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . t \iota_j(b) : \prod_{j \in I} \text{BOOL}(\langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}})$,

$(g, [2]) := \text{CoproductUniversalProperty}(\text{BOOL}, I, \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f) : \sum_{j \in I} \bigotimes \langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \xrightarrow{g} \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \forall j \in I . \iota_j g = f_j$,

Assume $K : \text{Finite}(I)$,

Assume [3] : $J \subset K$,

Assume $b : \prod_{k \in K} \langle a_k \rangle$,

$s := \bigotimes_{j \in J} b_j \in \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_i$,

$[K.*] := \text{EsE} \otimes [2] \text{EfEBOOL} \left(\bigotimes_{j \in K} A_j \right) \text{I} \otimes \text{IsTensorDistributivity}(I, A, a, b)$

$: \Lambda j \in K . \text{PrincipleIdealStructure}(A_j, a_j) \text{EBooleanOrder} : g(s) = g \left(\bigotimes_{j \in K} b_j \right) = g \left(\prod_{j \in K} \iota_j(b_j) \right) =$

$= \prod_{j \in K} \iota_j g(b_j) = \prod_{j \in K} f_j(b_j) = \prod_{j \in K} t \iota_j(b_j) = t \prod_{j \in K} \iota_j(b_j) = t \bigotimes_{j \in K} b_j = ts = s;$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{IV} : \forall K : \text{Finite}(I) . J \subset K \Rightarrow \forall b : \prod_{k \in K} \langle a_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . g(\bigotimes_{k \in K} b_k) = \bigotimes_{k \in K} b_k,$

Assume $b \in \bigotimes_{j \in I} \langle a_j \rangle_I$,

Assume [5] : $b \neq 0$,

$(K, c, [6]) := \text{TensorApproximation}(I, A, b)[5] :$

$: \sum K : \text{Finite}(A) . \sum c : \prod_{k \in K} \langle a_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . (\forall k \in K . c_k \neq 0) \ \& \ \bigotimes_{k \in K} c_k \leq b,$

$K' := J \cap K : ?K$,

$c' := \Lambda j \in I . \text{if } j \in K' \text{ then } c_j \text{ else } a_j : \prod_{j \in I} \langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$$[7] := \mathbf{EPOSET} \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} \langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, g \right) [6.2] \mathbf{Ec}'[6.1] :$$

$$: g(b) \geq g \left(\bigotimes_{k \in K} c_k \right) = g \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} c'_j \right) = \bigotimes_{j \in I} c'_j > 0,$$

$$[b.*] := \mathbf{E}(>)[7] : g(b) \neq 0;$$

$$\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow \mathbf{I} \forall \mathbf{I} \ker : \ker g = \{0\},$$

$$[5] := \mathbf{ZeroKernelTHM}[4] : \mathbf{Injective} \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} \langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, g \right),$$

$$\mathbf{Assume} \ K : \mathbf{Finite}(I),$$

$$\mathbf{Assume} \ c : \prod_{k \in K} A_k,$$

$$K' := K \cap J : ?I,$$

$$c' := \Lambda j \in I . \text{ if } j \in K' \text{ then } c_j \text{ else } e : \prod_{j \in I} A_j,$$

$$d := \bigotimes_{j \in I} c'_j \in \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j,$$

$$\mathbf{Assume} \ [6] : d \leq t,$$

$$[K.*] := \mathbf{EBooleanOrder}[6] \mathbf{EdEtTrnsorDestributivity}(I, A)[3](K', c'a) :$$

$$: d = dt = \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} c'_j \right) \cdot \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} a_j \right) = \bigotimes_{j \in I} c'_j a_j = g \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} c'_j a_j \right);$$

$$\leadsto [6] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow \mathbf{I}^2 \forall \mathbf{TensorApproximation}(I, A) \mathbf{ISurjective} : \mathbf{Surjective} \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} \langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, g \right),$$

$$[7] := \mathbf{IIsomorphic}[5][6] : \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\mathbf{BOOL}} \bigotimes_{j \in I} \langle a_j \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$$

$$[a.*] := \left(\Lambda i \in I . \mathbf{EHomogeneous}(A_i) \right) [7] : \langle t \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j;$$

$$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow \mathbf{I} \forall : \forall a : \prod_{j \in I} A_j . \left| \{j \in I : a_j \neq e\} \right| < \infty \Rightarrow \left\langle \bigotimes_{j \in I} a_j \right\rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\mathbf{BOOL}} \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j,$$

$$T := \left\{ t \in \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j : \exists a : \prod_{j \in I} A_j : \left| \{j \in I : a_j \neq e\} \right| < \infty \ \& \ t = \bigotimes_{j \in I} a_j \right\} : ? \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j,$$

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$(D, [2]) := \text{IPartitionOfUnity}[00]\text{EAtomless} : \sum D : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A_i) . |D| = n,$$

$$[3] := \text{CoproductPartitionOfUnity}(I, A, i, D) : \text{PartitionOfUnity} \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j, \iota_i(D) \right),$$

$$[n.*] := \text{ProductStructureByPartitionOfUnity} \left(\bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j, \iota_i(D) \right) [0][00][1](\Lambda d \in D . \star \mapsto d)$$

$$\text{InjectiveCanonicalEmbedding}(I, A) : \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \prod_{d \in D} \langle d \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \prod_{d \in D} \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i \right)^n ;$$

$$\leadsto [2] := \text{I}\forall : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i \right)^n \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i,$$

$$\text{Assume } a \in \bigotimes_{j \in I} A_j,$$

$$\text{Assume } [3] : a \neq 0,$$

$$(n, t, [4]) := \text{TensorApproximation}(I, A, a)[2][0][00]\text{IT} :$$

$$: \sum n \in \mathbb{N} . \sum t : [1, \dots, n] \rightarrow T . a = \bigvee_{k=1}^n t_k \ \& \ \forall k, l \in [1, \dots, n] . t_i t_j = 0,$$

$$[5] := \text{IPartitionOfUnity}[5] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } t),$$

$$[a.*] := \text{ProductStructureByPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } t) \text{ET}(t)[2](n) : \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \prod_{k=1}^n \langle t_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i \right)$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{I}\forall \text{IHomogeneous} : \text{Homogeneous} \left(\bigotimes_{i \in I} A_i \right) ;$$

□

1.7 Automorphisms Group of a Boolean Algebra[!!]

1.7.1 Gluing Lemmas

FiniteGluingLemma :: $\forall A : \text{BOOL} . \forall I : \text{Finite} . \forall a : I \rightarrow A . \forall b : I \rightarrow A .$
 $. \forall [0] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a \ \& \ \text{Im } b) . \forall f : \prod_{i \in I} \text{Isomorphism}(\text{BOOL}, \langle a_i \rangle, \langle b_i \rangle) .$
 $. \exists g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \forall i \in I . g|_{\langle a_i \rangle} = f_i$
Proof =
 $[1] := \text{ProductStructureByFinitePartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a) : A \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \prod_{i \in I} \langle a_i \rangle,$
 $[2] := \text{ProductStructureByFinitePartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } b) : A \cong_{\text{BOOL}} \prod_{i \in I} \langle b_i \rangle,$
 $h := \Lambda t \in \prod_{i \in I} A_i . \Lambda_{i \in I} f_i(t_i) : \text{BOOL} \left(\prod_{i \in I} \langle a_i \rangle, \prod_{i \in I} \langle b_i \rangle \right),$
 $g := [1]h[2]^{-1} \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A),$
 $[3] := \text{EgEIsomorphism}(\text{BOOL}, \langle a \rangle, \langle b \rangle) : g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A),$
 $[*] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a \ \& \ \text{Im } b) \text{Eg} : \forall i \in I . g|_{\langle a_i \rangle} = f_i;$
 \square

CountableGluingLemma :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall I : \text{Countable} . \forall a : I \rightarrow A . \forall b : I \rightarrow A .$
 $. \forall [0] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a \ \& \ \text{Im } b) . \forall f : \prod_{i \in I} \text{Isomorphism}(\text{BOOL}, \langle a_i \rangle, \langle b_i \rangle) .$
 $. \exists g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \forall i \in I . g|_{\langle a_i \rangle} = f_i$
Proof =
 \dots
 \square

GluingLemma :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall a : I \rightarrow A . \forall b : I \rightarrow A .$
 $. \forall [0] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a \ \& \ \text{Im } b) . \forall f : \prod_{i \in I} \text{Isomorphism}(\text{BOOL}, \langle a_i \rangle, \langle b_i \rangle) .$
 $. \exists g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \forall i \in I . g|_{\langle a_i \rangle} = f_i$
Proof =
 \dots
 \square

FinitePoUPermutationExtension :: $\forall A : \text{Homogeneous} . \forall P, Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity} \ \& \ \text{Finite}(A) .$
 $. \forall \theta : \text{Bijective}(P, Q) . \exists f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . f|_P = \theta$

Proof =

...

□

CountablePoUPermutationExtension :: $\forall A : \text{Homogeneous} \ \& \ \sigma\text{-Algebra} .$

$. \forall P, Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity} \ \& \ \text{Countable}(A) . \forall \theta : \text{Bijective}(P, Q) . \exists f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . f|_P = \theta$

Proof =

...

□

FinitePoUPermutationExtension :: $\forall A : \text{Homogeneous} \ \& \ \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall P, Q : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) .$

$. \forall \theta : \text{Bijective}(P, Q) . \exists f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . f|_P = \theta$

Proof =

...

□

1.7.2 Support of Endomorphisms

$$\text{Supports} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \rightarrow ?A$$

$$a : \text{Supports} \iff a \in \text{Supp}(A, f) \iff \Lambda f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall b \in \langle a^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle . f(b) = b$$

$$\text{WithSupport} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$f : \text{WithSupport} \iff \exists a \in A : . a = \min \text{Supports}(A, f)$$

$$\text{support} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{WithSupport}(A) \rightarrow A$$

$$\text{support}(f) = \text{supp } f := \min \text{Supp}(A, f)$$

$$\text{SupportIsPreserved} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a : \text{Supports}(A, f) \Rightarrow f(a) = a$$

Proof =

$$[1] := \text{EEnd}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{E}\mathbb{L}\text{ESupports}(A, f, a)(a^{\mathbb{L}}) : f^{\mathbb{L}}(a) = f(a^{\mathbb{L}}) = a^{\mathbb{L}},$$

$$[*] := [1]^{\mathbb{L}} : f(a) = a;$$

□

$$\text{UnderSupportIsPreserved} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a : \text{Supports}(A, f) . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle . f(b) \in \langle a \rangle$$

Proof =

$$[1] := \text{EEnd}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{E}\mathbb{L}\text{ESupports}(A, f, a)(a^{\mathbb{L}}) : f^{\mathbb{L}}(b) = f(b^{\mathbb{L}}) \geq f(a^{\mathbb{L}}) = a^{\mathbb{L}},$$

$$[*] := [1]^{\mathbb{L}} : f(b) \leq a;$$

□

$$\text{SupportComposition} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f, g \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a : \text{Supports}(A, f \& g, a) .$$

$$. \text{Supports}(A, fg)$$

Proof =

$$\text{Assume } b \in \langle a^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$$

$$[1] := \text{ESupports}(A, f \& g, a)(b) : f(b) = b \& g(b) = b,$$

$$[b.*] := [1.1][1.2] : fg(b) = g(b) = b;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{I}\forall \text{ISupports} : \text{Supports}(A, fg, a);$$

□

$$\text{SupportIsNonEmpty} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \text{Supp}(A, f) \neq \emptyset$$

Proof =

$$\text{Assume } b : \langle e^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$$

$$[1] := \text{E}\langle e^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}(b) : b = 0,$$

$$[b.*] := [1] \text{EEnd}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{ZeroImage}[1] : f(b) = f(0) = 0 = b;$$

$$\leadsto [1] := \text{I Supp} : e \in \text{Supp}(A, f),$$

$$[*] := \text{INonEmpty}[1] : \text{Supp}(A, f) \neq \emptyset;$$

□

SupportIsClosedUnderIntersection :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall f \in \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a, b \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f) .$
 $. ab \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f)$

Proof =

Assume $c \in \langle (ab)^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle,$

[1] := **EC** $\langle (ab)^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle : cab = 0,$

[1.*] := **DisjointPairUnionDecomposition**(A, a, b, c)[1]**E** $\mathbf{BOOL}(A, a, b)$

E $\mathbf{Supp}(A, f, a)(c \setminus a)$ **E** $\mathbf{Supp}(A, f, b)(c \setminus b)$ **DisjointPairUnionDecomposition**(A, a, b, c)[1] :

$: f(c) = f((c \setminus a) \vee (c \setminus b)) = f(c \setminus a) \vee f(c \setminus b) = c \setminus a \vee c \setminus b = c;$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \mathbf{Supp} : ab \in \mathbf{Supp};$

□

SupportContainsGreater :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall f \in \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f) .$
 $. \forall b \in A . a \leq b \Rightarrow b \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f)$

Proof =

...

□

SupportIsInfClosed :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall f : \mathbf{OrderContinuous}(A, A) . \forall B \subset \mathbf{Supp}(A, f) . \forall a \in A .$
 $. a = \inf B . \Rightarrow a \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f)$

Proof =

Assume $c \in \langle a^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle,$

[1] := **PrincipleIdealRepresentation**(A, a, c)**EL** : $a \leq c^{\mathbb{L}},$

$C := B \vee c^{\mathbb{L}} : ?A,$

[2] := **ECJoinOrder**(A) : $B \leq C,$

[3] := **SupportContainsGreater**[2] : $C \subset \mathbf{Supp}(A, f),$

[4] := **EC****LatticeSup**(A)[0]**GreaterJoin**[1] : $\inf C = \inf(B \vee c^{\mathbb{L}}) = (\inf B) \vee c^{\mathbb{L}} = a \vee c^{\mathbb{L}} = c^{\mathbb{L}},$

[5] := [4]**E** $\mathbf{OrderContinuous}(A, A, f)$ **SupportIsPreserved**(A, f, C)[2][4] :

$: f(c^{\mathbb{L}}) = f(\inf C) = \inf f(C) = \inf C = c^{\mathbb{L}},$

$[c.*] := \left(\mathbf{E} \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, f)[5] \right)^{\mathbb{L}} : f(c) = c;$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \mathbf{Supp} : a \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f);$

□

InjectiveSupportSwitch :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall \iota \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \ \& \ \text{Injective}(A, A) .$
 $. \forall a \in \text{Supp}(A, f\iota) . f(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota f)$

Proof =

Assume $b \in \langle f^{\mathbb{L}}(a) \rangle,$

[1] := **PrincipleIdealRepresentation** $(A, f(a), b) : bf(a) = 0,$

[2] := **SupportIsPreserve** $(A, f\iota, a) \mathbf{E} \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, \iota)[1] \text{ZeroHomo}(A, A, \iota) :$
 $: \iota(b)a = \iota(b)f\iota(a) = \iota(bf(a)) = \iota(0) = 0,$

[3] := **PrincipleIdealRepresentation**[2] : $\iota(b) \in \langle a^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle,$

[4] := $\mathbf{E} \text{Supp}(A, f, a)[3] : \iota f\iota(b) = \iota(b),$

$[b.*] := \mathbf{E} \text{Injective}(A, A, \iota)[4] : \iota f(b) = b;$

$\rightsquigarrow [*] := \mathbf{I} \text{Supp}(A, \iota f) : f(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota f);$

□

InjectiveSupportReductionByCommutation :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) .$

$. \forall \iota \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \ \& \ \text{Injective}(A, A) . \iota f = f\iota \Rightarrow \left(\forall a \in A . \iota(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, f) \Rightarrow a \in \text{Supp}(A, f) \right)$

Proof =

Assume $a \in A,$

Assume [1] : $\iota(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, f),$

Assume $b : \langle a^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

[2] := **PrincipleIdealRepresentation** $(A, a^{\mathbb{L}}, b) : ab = 0,$

[3] := **ZeroHomo** $(A, A, f)[2] \mathbf{E} \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}} A, \iota : 0 = \iota(ab) = \iota(a)\iota(b),$

[4] := **PrincipleIdealRepresentation** $(A, \iota(a), \iota(b)[3] : \iota(b) \in \langle \iota^{\mathbb{L}}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

[5] := [0] $\mathbf{E} \text{Supp} \left(A, f, \iota(a) \right) [4] : f\iota(b) = \iota f(b) = \iota(b),$

$[b.*] := \mathbf{E} \text{Injective}(A, A, \iota)[5] : f(b) = b;$

$\rightsquigarrow [*] := \mathbf{I} \text{Supp}(A, f) : a \in \text{Supp}(A, f);$

□

CommutationByDisjointSupport :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f, g \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) .$

$. \forall a \in \text{Supp}(A, f) . \forall b \in \text{Supp}(A, g) . ab = 0 \Rightarrow fg = gf$

Proof =

$c := (a \vee b)^{\mathbb{L}} \in A,$

Assume $t \in A,$

[1] := [0] $\mathbf{E} c : t = at + bt + ct,$

[2] := **UnderSupportIsPreserved** $(A, a, at) : f(at) \leq a,$

[3] := **UnderSupportIsPreserved** $(A, b, bt) : f(bt) \leq b,$

$[*.1] := [1] \mathbf{E} \text{End}_A(fg) \mathbf{E} \text{Supp}(A, f) \mathbf{E} \text{Supp}(A, g)[2][3] \mathbf{E} \text{End}_A(gf)[1] :$

$: fg(t) = fg(at + bt + ct) = fg(at) + fg(bt) + fg(ct) = f(at) + g(bt) + ct = gf(at) + gf(bt) + gf(ct) =$
 $= gf((at + bt + ct) = gf(t);$

$\rightsquigarrow [*] := \mathbf{I}(=, \rightarrow) : fg = gf;$

□

IterativeInjectiveSupport :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall \iota \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \ \& \ \text{Injective}(A, A) . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} .$
 $. \forall a \in A . a \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n) \iff \iota(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n)$

Proof =

[1] := **InjectiveSupportReductionByCommutation** $(A, \iota, \iota^n, a) : \iota(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n) \Rightarrow a \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n),$

[2] := **InjectiveSupportSwitch** $(A, \iota, \iota^{n-1}, a) : a \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n) \Rightarrow \iota(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n),$

[*] := **I** $\iff : a \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n) \iff \iota(a) \in \text{Supp}(A, \iota^n);$

□

InverseSupport :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in \text{Supp}(A, f) . a \in \text{Supp}(A, f^{-1})$

Proof =

Assume $b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[b.*] := \text{EInverse}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A), f) \text{E} \text{Supp}(A, f, a, b) : b = f f^{-1}(b) = f^{-1}(b);$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \text{Supp}(A, f) : a \in \text{Supp}(A, f^{-1}),$

□

EndomorphismSupportImpliesSumBound :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in \text{Supp}(A, f) .$
 $. \forall x \in A . f(x) + x \leq a$

Proof =

$b := a^{\mathbb{C}} \in A,$

[1] := $x \text{LawOfExcludedMiddle}(a) \text{Eb} : x = x(a + b) = xa + xb,$

[2] := **UnderSupportIsPreserved** $(A, f, a, xa) : f(xa) \leq a,$

[*] := [1] **E** $\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{E} \text{Supp}(A, f, a) (xa^{\mathbb{C}}) \text{BooleanRingHasChar2}(A) \text{BooleanRingIsALattice}(A)$
 $\text{BooleanSumBound}(A)[2] : f(x) + x = f(xa + xa^{\mathbb{C}}) + xa + xa^{\mathbb{C}} = f(xa) + f(xa^{\mathbb{C}}) + xa^{\mathbb{C}} + xa =$
 $= f(xa) + xa^{\mathbb{C}} + xa^{\mathbb{C}} + xa = f(xa) + xa \leq a,$

□

DecompositionBoundPropertyImplication :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A .$
 $. \left(\forall x \in A . f(x) + x \leq a \right) \Rightarrow \left(\forall x \in A . f(x)x = 0 \Rightarrow x \leq a \right)$

Proof =

Assume $x \in A,$

Assume [1] : $f(x)x = 0,$

$[x.*] := \text{DisjointSumBound}[1] \left(A, x, f(x) \right) [0](x) : x \leq f(x) + x \leq a;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I} \forall : \forall x \in A . f(x)x = 0 \Rightarrow x \leq a,$

□

YetAnotherImplication :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall f \in \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A .$

$$. \left(\forall x \in A . f(x)x = 0 \Rightarrow x \leq a \right) \Rightarrow \left(\forall x \in A . x \neq 0 \ \& \ x \leq a^{\mathbb{L}} \Rightarrow f(x)x \neq 0 \right)$$

Proof =

Assume $x \in A,$

Assume [1] : $x \neq 0,$

Assume [2] : $x \leq a^{\mathbb{L}},$

Assume [3] : $f(x)x = 0,$

[4] := [0](x)[3] : $x \leq a,$

[5] := **BooleanRingIsIsALattice**[2][4]**LawOfExcludedMiddle**(A, a) : $x \leq a^{\mathbb{L}}a = 0,$

[6] := **BooleanRingMinmalElement**[5] : $x = 0,$

[x.*] := [6][1] : $\perp;$

\leadsto [*] := **E** \perp **I** \Rightarrow **I** \forall : $\forall x \in A . x \neq 0 \ \& \ x \leq a^{\mathbb{L}} \Rightarrow f(x)x \neq 0;$

□

AutomotphismSupportCondition :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall f \in \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A .$

$$. \left(\forall x \in A . x \neq 0 \ \& \ x \leq a^{\mathbb{L}} \Rightarrow f(x)x \neq 0 \right) \Rightarrow a \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f)$$

Proof =

Assume [1] $\in a \notin \mathbf{Supp}(A, f),$

(b, [2]) := **E** $\mathbf{Supp}(A, f)$: $\sum b \in \langle a^{\mathbb{L}} \rangle_x . f(b) \neq b,$

[3] := **ZeroHomo**[2] : $b \neq 0,$

[4] := **I**[2][3] : $b \setminus f(b) \neq 0 \mid f(b) \setminus b \neq 0,$

Assume [5] : $b \setminus f(b) \neq 0,$

$c := b \setminus f(b) \in A,$

[6] := **EcE** \setminus **Eb** : $c = b \setminus f(b) \leq b \leq a^{\mathbb{L}},$

[7] := [0](c)[5][6]**EcE** \setminus : $0 \neq cf(c) = (b \setminus f(b))(f(b) \setminus f^2(b)) = 0,$

[5.*] := **I** \perp [7] : $\perp;$

\leadsto [5] := **E** \perp : $b \setminus f(b) = 0,$

[6] := **E**[5] : $f(b) \setminus b \neq 0,$

[7] := **E** $\mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbb{B}}(A, f^{-1})$ [6] : $b \setminus f^{-1}(b) \neq 0,$

[8] := **E** \setminus **Eb** : $b \setminus f^{-1}(b) \leq b \leq a^{\mathbb{L}},$

[9] := [0][7][8] : $0 \neq (b \setminus f^{-1}(b))(f(b) \setminus b) = 0,$

[1.*] := **I** \perp [9] : $\perp;$

\leadsto [*] := **E** \perp : $a \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f);$

□

SuppConjugation :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall g \in \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \forall f \in \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) .$

$. \forall a \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, g) . f(a) \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f^{-1}gf)$

Proof =

Assume $b \in \langle f^{\mathbb{L}}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[1] := \mathbf{PrincipleIdealStrucure}(A, f(a), b) \mathbf{EEnd}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, f) : b \leq f^{\mathbb{L}}(a) = f(a^{\mathbb{L}}),$

$[2] := \mathbf{MonotonicBooleanMorphism}(A, f^{-1})[1] : f^{-1}(b) \leq a^{\mathbb{L}},$

$[3] := \mathbf{ESupp}(A, g, a)(f^{-1}(b)) : f^{-1}g(b) = f^{-1}(b),$

$[b.*] := \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, f)[4] : f^{-1}gf(b) = b;$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{ISupp} : f(a) \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, f^{-1}gf);$

□

SuppConjugationEq :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall g, f \in \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \forall h \in \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) .$

$. \forall a \in \mathbf{Supp}(A, g) . g|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = f|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} \Rightarrow f^{-1}hf = g^{-1}hg$

Proof =

...

□

ContinuousHaveSupport :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) \ \& \ \mathbf{OrderContinuous}(A, A) .$

$. \mathbf{WithSupport}(A, f)$

Proof =

...

□

SupportIsPreserved2 :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . f(\mathbf{supp} f) = \mathbf{supp} f$

Proof =

...

□

SupportBySums :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \mathbf{supp} f = \sup \left\{ a + f(a) \mid a \in A \right\}$

Proof =

...

□

SupportByZeroImages :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \mathbf{supp} f = \sup \left\{ a \in A : a + f(a) = 0 \right\}$

Proof =

...

□

SupportOfInverse :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \text{supp } f^{-1} = \text{supp } f$

Proof =

...

□

SupportOfTheConjugate :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f, g : \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \text{supp } f^{-1}gf = f(\text{supp } g)$

Proof =

...

□

1.7.3 Periodic and Aperiodic Parts Theorem

$$\text{Periodic} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$f : \text{Periodic} \iff A \neq \emptyset \ \& \ (\exists n \in \mathbb{N} : f^n = \text{id} \ \& \ \forall i \in [1, \dots, n-1] . \text{supp } f^i = e)$$

$$\text{period} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$\text{period}(f) = \pi(f) := \min(\exists n \in \mathbb{N} : f^n = \text{id})$$

$$\text{Aperiodic} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$f : \text{Aperiodic} \iff \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{supp } f^n = e$$

$$\text{WithAllSupports} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?(\text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \ \& \ \text{Injective}(A, A))$$

$$f : \text{WithAllSupports} \iff \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{WithSupport}(A, f^n)$$

PeriodicAperiodicPartsTHM :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \text{WithAllSupports} . \exists p : \text{Injective}(\omega_0 + 1, A) :$
 $: \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \ \& \ \left(\forall k \in \omega_0 + 1 . f(p_k) \leq p_k \right) \ \&$
 $\ \& \ \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . p_n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{Periodic}(\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f|_{\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) \ \& \ \pi(f|_{\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) = n \right) \ \& \ \text{Aperiodic}(\langle p_{\omega_0} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f|_{\langle p_{\omega_0} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}})$

Proof =

$p := \text{BoundedTransfiniteInduction} \left(\omega_0 + 1, \neg \text{supp } f, \right.$
 $\left. , \Lambda n \in \omega_0 . \Lambda a : [1, \dots, n - 1] \rightarrow A . \bigwedge_{i=1}^n (\neg a_i) \setminus \text{supp } f^n, \Lambda k : \text{Limit} . \Lambda k \rightarrow A . \inf_{n \in k} \text{supp } f^n \right) : (\omega_0 + 1) \rightarrow A,$

$P := \text{Im } p : ?A,$

$[*.1] := \text{EPePIPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, P),$

$[2] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \text{EpIterativeInjectiveSupport}(A, f, p_{n-1}) \text{SupportIsPreserved}(A, f^n) :$

$\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f(p_n) = p_n,$

$[3] := \text{Ep}_{\omega_1} \text{Einf} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . p_{\omega_0} \leq \text{supp } f^n,$

$[4] := \text{UnderSupportIsPreserved}[3] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f(p_{\omega_0}) \leq \text{supp } f^n,$

$[5] := \text{Einf } \text{Ep}_{\omega_0}[4] : f(p_{\omega_0}) \leq p_{\omega_0},$

$[*.2] := [2][5] : \forall n \in \omega_0 + 1 . f(p_n) \leq p_n,$

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N},$

Assume $[00] : p_n \neq 0,$

Assume $a \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

Assume $[000] : a \neq 0,$

$[a.*.2] := \text{Ep}_n \text{Ea} : \forall k \in [1, \dots, n - 1] . f^k(a) \neq a,$

$[7] := \text{Ep}_n \text{EaEI} \text{supp } f^n : a \text{supp } f^n = 0,$

$[a.*.1] := \text{ESupp}[7] : f^n(a) = a;$

$\leadsto [6] := \text{I}\forall : \forall a \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . a \neq 0 \Rightarrow \forall k \in [1, \dots, n - 1] . f^k(a) \neq a \ \& \ f^n(a) = a,$

$[n.*.1] := \text{IPeriodic}[6][00] : \text{Periodic}(\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f|_{\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}),$

$[n.*.2] := [n.*.1][6] \text{I}\pi : \pi(f|_{\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) = n;$

$\leadsto [*.3] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}\forall : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . p_n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{Periodic}(\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f|_{\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) \ \& \ \pi(f|_{\langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) = n,$

$[*.4] := \text{Esupp } \text{Ep}_{\omega_0} \text{IAperiodic} : \text{Aperiodic}(\langle p_{\omega_0} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f|_{\langle p_{\omega_0} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}});$

□

1.7.4 Full Subgroups

$$\text{FullSubgroup} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{Subgroup}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A))$$

$$\begin{aligned} G : \text{FullSubgroup} &\iff \forall I \in \text{SET} . \forall a : \text{Injective}(I, A) . \forall f : I \rightarrow G . \\ & . \forall [0] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a) . \forall g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \\ & . \forall [00] : \forall b \in A . \left((\exists i \in I : b \leq a_i) \Rightarrow g(b) = f_i(b) \right) \Rightarrow g \in G \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{CountablyFullSubgroup} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{Subgroup}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A))$$

$$\begin{aligned} G : \text{CountablyFullSubgroup} &\iff \forall I : \text{Countable} . \forall a : \text{Injective}(I, A) . \forall f : I \rightarrow G . \\ & . \forall [0] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a) . \forall g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \\ & . \forall [00] : \forall b \in A . \left((\exists i \in I : b \leq a_i) \Rightarrow g(b) = f_i(b) \right) \Rightarrow g \in G \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{generateFullSubgroup} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \rightarrow \text{FullSubgroup}(A)$$

$$\text{generateFullSubgroup}(X) = \langle X \rangle_{\text{F}} := \bigcap \left\{ G : \text{FullSubgroup}(A) : X \subset G \right\}$$

$$\text{generateCountablyFullSubgroup} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \rightarrow \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A)$$

$$\text{generateCountablyFullSubgroup}(X) = \langle X \rangle_{\text{CF}} := \bigcap \left\{ G : \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A) : X \subset G \right\}$$

$$\text{FullSubgroupGeneratedByGroupExpression} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall G \subset_{\text{GRP}} \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) .$$

$$. \langle G \rangle_{\text{F}} = \left\{ f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \forall a \in A \setminus \{0\} . \exists b \in \langle a \rangle_{\text{I}} \setminus \{0\} : \exists g \in G : \forall c \in \langle b \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(c) = g(c) \right\}$$

Proof =

$$H := \left\{ f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \forall a \in A \setminus \{0\} . \exists b \in \langle a \rangle_{\text{I}} \setminus \{0\} : \exists g \in G : \forall c \in \langle b \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(c) = g(c) \right\} : ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A),$$

Assume $h, h' \in H$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $[1] : a \neq 0$,

$$(b, g, [2]) := \text{EH}(h, a)[1] : \sum b \in \langle a \rangle_{\text{I}} . \sum g \in G . b \neq 0 \ \& \ \forall c \in \langle b \rangle_{\text{I}} . h(c) = g(c),$$

$$[3] := \text{EEnd}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, g)[2.1] : g(b) \neq 0,$$

$$(b', g', [4]) := \text{EH}(h', g(b))[3] : \sum b' \in \langle g(b) \rangle_{\text{I}} . \sum g' \in G . b' \neq 0 \ \& \ \forall c \in \langle b' \rangle_{\text{I}} . h'(c) = g'(c),$$

Assume $c \in \langle b \rangle_{\text{I}}$,

$$[5] := \text{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}(A, A, g) \text{PrincipleIsealExpression}(A, b, c) : g(c) \in \langle g(b) \rangle_{\text{I}},$$

$$[h, h'] . * := [4.2][5][2.2](c) : gg'(c) = gh'(c) = hh'(c);$$

$$\leadsto [1] := \text{I}\forall \text{I}^2 \exists \text{I}\forall \text{I} \text{H} \text{I} \forall : \forall h, h' \in H . hh' \in H,$$

Assume $h \in H$,

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $[2] : a \neq 0$,

$[3] := \mathbf{EEnd}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, h^{-1})[2] : h^{-1}(a) \neq 0$,

$(b, g, [4]) := \mathbf{EH}(h, h^{-1}(a))[2] : \sum b \in \langle h^{-1}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cdot \sum g \in G \cdot b \neq 0 \ \& \ \forall c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cdot h(c) = g(c)$,

$[h.*.1] := \mathbf{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}(A, h) : h(b) \leq a$,

$[h.*.2] := \mathbf{EEnd}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, h)[4.1] : h(b) \neq 0$,

Assume $c \in \langle h(b) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$[5] := \mathbf{PrincipleIdealStructur}(A, h(b), c) \mathbf{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}(A, A, h^{-1}) : h^{-1}(c) \leq b$,

$[6] := [4.2][5] \mathbf{EInverse} : h^{-1}g(c) = h^{-1}h(c) = c$,

$[h.*] := g^{-1}[6] : h^{-1}(c) = g^{-1}(c)$;

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{IVI}^2 \mathbf{\exists I \forall I H I \forall} : \forall h \in H \cdot h^{-1} \in H$,

$[3] := \mathbf{IGRP}[1][2] : H \in \mathbf{GRP}$,

Assume $I \in \mathbf{SET}$,

Assume $a : \mathbf{Injective}(I, A)$,

Assume $h : I \rightarrow H$,

Assume $[4] : \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } a)$,

Assume $f \in \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A)$,

Assume $[5] : \forall b \in A \cdot (\exists i \in I : b < a_i) \Rightarrow f(b) = h_i(b)$,

Assume $b \in A$,

Assume $[6] : b \neq 0$,

$(i, [7]) := \mathbf{EPartitionOfUnity}[4](b)[6] : \sum_{i \in I} a_i b \neq 0$,

$[8] := \mathbf{LatticeMeetsIneq}(A, a_i, b) : a_i b \leq a_i$,

$(b', g, [9]) := \mathbf{EH}(h_i, a_i b)[7] : \sum b' \in \langle a_i b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cdot \sum g \in G \cdot b' \neq 0 \ \& \ \forall c \in \langle b' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cdot h_i(c) = g(c)$,

$[b.*.1] := \mathbf{PrincipleIdealStructure}(A, a_i b, b') \mathbf{LatticeJoinIneq}(A, b', a_i) : b' \leq a_i b \leq b$,

Assume $c \in \langle b' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$[10] := \mathbf{PrincipleIdealStructure}(A, b', c) \mathbf{PrincipleIdealStructure}(A, a' b, b') \mathbf{LatticeJoinIneq}(A, a_i, b) : c \leq b' \leq a' b \leq a'$,

$[b.*.1] := [5](c)[10][8](c) : f(c) = h_i(c) = g(c)$;

$\leadsto [I.*] := \mathbf{IH} : f \in H$;

$\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{IFullSubgroup} : \mathbf{FullSubgroup}(A, H)$,

$[5] := \mathbf{E} \langle G \rangle_{\mathbf{F}} [4] : \langle G \rangle_{\mathbf{F}} \subset H$,

Assume $F : \mathbf{FullSubgroup}(A)$,

Assume $[6] : G \subset F$,

Assume $h \in H$,

$D := \left\{ b \in A : \exists g \in G : \forall c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cdot f(c) = g(c) \right\} : ?A$,

$[7] := \mathbf{EH}(h) \mathbf{EDIOrderDense} : \mathbf{OrderDense}(A, D)$,

$(P, [8]) := \mathbf{OrderDenseContainsPartitionOfUnity}[7] : \sum P : \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A) \cdot P \subset A$,

$(g, [9]) := \mathbf{EPEH} : \sum g : P \rightarrow G \cdot \forall p \in P \cdot \forall c \in \langle p \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \cdot g_p(c) = h(c)$,

$[10] := \mathbf{Eg}[6] : \forall p \in P \cdot g_p \in F$,

$[h.*] := \mathbf{EFullSubgroup}(A, F)(P, P, g, h)[10][9] : h \in F$;

$$\begin{aligned}
&\leadsto [F.*] := \mathbf{I} \subset: H \subset F; \\
&\leadsto [6] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow \mathbf{I} \forall: \forall F : \mathbf{FullSubgroup}(A) . G \subset F \Rightarrow H \subset F, \\
&[7] := \mathbf{E} \langle G \rangle_{\mathbf{F}} : H \subset \langle G \rangle_{\mathbf{F}}, \\
&[*] := \mathbf{ISetEq}[5][7] : \langle G \rangle_{\mathbf{F}} = H; \\
&\square
\end{aligned}$$

$$\mathbf{CountablyFullSubgroupGeneratedByGroupElement} :: \forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall g \in \text{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) .$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&\cdot \langle g \rangle_{\mathbf{CF}} = \left\{ f \in \text{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) : \exists p : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A : \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \ \& \right. \\
&\quad \left. \& \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

Proof =

$$\begin{aligned}
H := &\left\{ f \in \text{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) : \exists p : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A : \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \ \& \right. \\
&\quad \left. \& \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\} : ?\text{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A),
\end{aligned}$$

Assume $h, h' : H$,

$$\begin{aligned}
(p, [1]) &:= \mathbf{EH}(h) : \sum p : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A . \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \ \& \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . h(b) = g^n(b), \\
(p', [2]) &:= \mathbf{EH}(h') : \sum p' : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A . \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p') \ \& \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p'_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . h'(b) = g^n(b), \\
p'' &:= \Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . \bigvee_{n=l+k} p_l \wedge h^{-1}(p'_k) : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A,
\end{aligned}$$

Assume $n, m : \mathbb{Z}$,

Assume $[3] : n \neq m$,

Assume $k, l, t, s : \mathbb{Z}$,

Assume $[4] : n = k + l$,

Assume $[5] : m = t + s$,

$$[6] := [3][4][5] : k \neq t \mid l \neq s,$$

$$\left[(k, l, t, s). * \right] := \mathbf{EPairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } p \ \& \ \text{Im } p')[6] : p_l h^{-1}(p'_k) p_s h^{-1}(p'_t) = 0;$$

$$\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{I} \forall \mathbf{I}^2 \Rightarrow: \forall k, l, t, s \in \mathbb{Z} . (n = k + l \ \& \ m = t + s) \Rightarrow p_l h^{-1}(p'_k) p_s h^{-1}(p'_t) = 0,$$

$$\left[(n, m). * \right] := \mathbf{Ep''EDistributiveLattice}(A)[4] \mathbf{E} \text{sup} :$$

$$: p''_n p''_m = \bigvee_{n=l+k} p_l h^{-1}(p'_k) \bigvee_{m=t+s} p_t h^{-1}(p'_s) = \bigvee_{n=l+k, m=t+s} p_l h^{-1}(p'_k) p_s h^{-1}(p'_t) = \bigvee_{n=l+k, m=t+s} 0 = 0;$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \mathbf{IPairwiseDisjointElements} : \mathbf{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } p''),$$

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume $[4] : a \neq 0$,

$$(n, [5]) := \mathbf{EOrderDense}(A, \text{Im } p)(a, [4]) : \sum n \in \mathbb{Z} . p_n a \neq 0,$$

$$(m, [6]) := \mathbf{EOrderDense}(A, h^{-1} \text{Im } p')(p_n a, [5]) : \sum m \in \mathbb{Z} . h^{-1}(p'_m) p_n a \neq 0,$$

$$[7.*] := \mathbf{Ep''OrderContinuousMult}(A) \mathbf{E} \text{sup}[6] :$$

$$p''_{m+n} a = \left(\bigvee_{n+m=l+k} p_l h^{-1}(p'_k) \right) a = \bigvee_{n+m=l+k} p_l h^{-1}(p'_k) a \geq p_n g^{-1}(p'_m) a > 0;$$

$$\leadsto [4] := \mathbf{IOrderDense} : \mathbf{OrderDense}(A, \text{Im } p''),$$

$$[5] := \mathbf{PoUIffODAndDisjoint}[3][4] : \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p''),$$

Assume $k, l \in \mathbb{Z}$,

Assume $c \in \langle h^{-1}(p_k)p_l \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

[7] := **PrincipleIdealExpression**($h^{-1}(p_k)p_l$)**LatticeJointIneq**(A, p_l, cp'_k) : $c \leq h^{-1}(p'_k)p_l \leq p_l$,

[8] := **PrincipleIdealExpression**($h^{-1}(p_k)p_l$)**BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic**(A, A, h)

LatticeJointIneq(A, p_l, cp'_k) : $h(c) \leq p'_k h(p_l) \leq p'_k$,

$\left[(l, k). * \right] := [2](k)[8][1](l)[9]$ **ExpMult**(**End**_{BOOL}(A)) : $hh'(c) = hg^k(c) = g^l g^l(c) = g^{l+k}(c)$;

$\leadsto [6] := \mathbf{I}\forall \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall k, l \in \mathbb{Z} . \forall c \in \langle h^{-1}(p_k)p_l \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . hh'(c) = g^{l+k}(c)$,

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N}$,

Assume $c : \langle p''_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

[7] := **PrincipleIdealExpression**(A, p''_n, c) : $c \leq p''_n$,

$[n.*] := \mathbf{E}\mathbf{BooleanOrder}(A)[7]$ **Ep''_n****EOrderContinuous**(A, A, hh')**MultiplicationIsOrderContinuous**(A)

[6]**LatticeJoinIneq****EOrderContinuous**(A, A, g^{k+l})**MultiplicationIsOrderContinuous**(A)**Ip''_n**

EBooleanOrder(A)[7] :

$$\begin{aligned} : hh'(c) &= hh'(cp''_n) = hh' \left(c \left(\bigvee_{k+l=n} h^{-1}(p'_k)p_l \right) \right) = \bigvee_{k+l=n} hh' \left(ch^{-1}(p'_k)p_l \right) = \bigvee_{k+l=n} g^{k+l} \left(ch^{-1}(p'_k)p_l \right) = \\ &= g^{k+l} \left(c \bigvee_{k+l=n} h^{-1}(p'_k)p_l \right) = g^{k+l}(cp''_n) = g^{k+l}(c); \end{aligned}$$

$\leadsto \left[(h, h'). * \right] := \mathbf{I}H : hh' \in H$;

$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall h, h' \in H . hh' \in H$,

Assume $h \in H$,

$(p, [2]) := \mathbf{E}H(h) : \sum p : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A . \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \ \& \ \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . h(b) = g^n(b)$,

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N}$,

Assume $c : \langle h(p_n) \rangle$,

[3] := **PrincipleIdealStructru**(A, p_n, c)**BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic**(A, A, h^{-1}) : $h^{-1}(c) \leq p_n$,

[4] := **EInverse**[2](n)[3] : $c = hh^{-1}(c) = g^n h^{-1}(c)$,

$[n.*] := \mathbf{E}\mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A)(g^n)[4] : h^{-1}(c) = g^{-n}(c)$;

$\leadsto [h.*] := \mathbf{I}h : h^{-1} \in H$;

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall h \in H . h^{-1} \in H$,

[3] := **IGRP**[2][3] : $H \in \mathbf{GRP}$,

Assume $I : \mathbf{Countable}$,

Assume $a : \mathbf{Injective}(I, A)$,

Assume $h : I \rightarrow H$,

Assume [4] : **PartitionOfUnity**($A, \text{Im } a$),

Assume $f \in \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A)$,

Assume [5] : $\forall b \in A . (\exists i \in I : b < a_i) \Rightarrow f(b) = h_i(b)$,

Assume $i \in I$,

$(p^i, [6]) := \mathbf{E}H(h_i) : \sum p^i : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A . \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p^i) \ \& \ \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p_n^i \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . h_i(b) = g^n(b)$,

$q_i := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . a_i p_n^i : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A$;

$\leadsto q := \mathbf{I}(\rightarrow) : I \rightarrow \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A$,

$p := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . \bigvee_{i \in I} q_{i,n} : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A$,

[6] := **Ep****EPartitionOfUnity**($A, \text{Im } a$) : **PartitionOfUnity**($A, \text{Im } p$),

Assume $n \in \mathbb{Z}$,

Assume $I \in I$,

Assume $c \in \langle p_n^i a_i \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$[7] := \text{PrincipleIdealStructue}(A, p_n^i a_i, c) \text{JoinIneq}(A, a_i, p_n^i) : c \leq p_n^i a_i \leq a_i$,

$[8] := \text{PrincipleIdealStructue}(A, p_n^i a_i, c) \text{JoinIneq}(A, p_n^i, a_i) : c \leq p_n^i a_i \leq p_n^i$,

$[n.*] := [5](c)[7] \dots : f(c) = h_i(c) = g^n(c)$;

$\leadsto [7] := \mathbf{I}^3 \forall : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . \forall i \in I . \forall c \in \langle p_n^i a_i \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . g(c) = g^n(c)$,

Assume $n \in \mathbb{Z}$,

Assume $c \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$[n.*] := \text{EBooleanOrder}(A) \text{EcEp}_n \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f') \text{MultiplicationIsOrderContinuous}(A)$

$[7] \text{LatticeJoinIneqEOrderContinuous}(A, A, g^n) \text{MultiplicationIsOrderContinuous}(A) \mathbf{I} p_n$

$$: \text{EBooleanOrder}(A) \text{Ec} : f(c) = f(cp_n) = f \left(c \bigvee_{i \in I} p_n^i a_i \right) = \bigvee_{i \in I} f(p_n^i a_i) = \bigvee_{i \in I} f(p_n^i a_i) = \bigvee_{i \in I} g^n(p_n^i a_i) =$$

$$= g^n \left(c \bigvee_{i \in I} p_n^i a_i \right) = g^n(cp_n) = g^n(c);$$

$\leadsto [I.*] := \mathbf{I} H : f \in H$;

$\leadsto [4] := \text{ICountablyFullSubgroup} : \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A, H)$,

$[5] := \mathbf{I} \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}} [4] : \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}} \subset H$,

Assume $G : \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A)$,

Assume $[6] : g \in G$,

Assume $h \in H$,

$(p^i, [7]) := \text{EH}(h) : \sum p : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A . \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \ \& \ \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . h(b) = g^n(b)$,

$[G.*] := \text{ECountablyFullSubgroup}(A, G)[6][7] : h \in G$;

$\leadsto [6] := \mathbf{I} \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}} : H \subset \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}}$,

$[*] := \text{ISetEq}[5][6] : H = \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}}$;

□

FullSubgroupGeneratedByGroupElement :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) .$

$. \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} = \left\{ f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \forall a \in A \setminus \{0\} . \exists b : \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\} : \exists n \in \mathbb{Z} : \forall c \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f(c) = g^n(c) \right\}$

Proof =

...

□

CompleteAlgebraFullGroupIndifference :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} = \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}}$

Proof =

[1] := **E** $\langle g \rangle_{\text{F}}$ **E** $\langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}}$ **I** $\subset : \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}} \subset \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}}$,

Assume $f \in \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}}$,

$D := \left\{ a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{Z} : \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\} : ?A$,

[2] := **FullSubgroupGeneratedByGroupElement**(A, g, f) **EDI** **OrderDense** : **OrderDense**(A, D),

$(P, [3]) := \text{OrderDenseContainsPartitionOfUnity} : \sum P : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A) . P \subset D$,

$p := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . \bigvee \left\{ q \in P : \forall b \in \langle q \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\} : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A$,

[4] := **E** **PartitionOfUnity**(A, P) **EpMultIsOrderC**(A) **I** **PartitionOfUnity** : **PartitionOfUnity**($A, \text{Im } p$),

[5] := $\Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . \text{EpEOrderContinuous}(A, A, f \& g^n) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b)$,

$[f.*] := \text{CountablyFullSubgroupGeneratedByGroupElement}(A)[4][5] : f \in \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}}$;

$\leadsto [2] := \text{I} \subset : \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} \subset \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}}$,

$[*] := \text{ISetEq}[1][2] : \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} = \langle g \rangle_{\text{CF}}$;

□

CompleteAlgebraElementsFullGroupSuppExpression ::

$$:: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} = \left\{ f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \bigwedge_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \text{supp } fg^n = 0 \right\}$$

Proof =

$$H := \left\{ f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : \bigwedge_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \text{supp } fg^n = 0 \right\} : ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A),$$

Assume $f \in \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}}$,

[1] := **E** **supp** **I** **inverse**(\mathbb{Z}) **EZ** **SupInverse**(A) **EC** **FullSubgroupGeneratedByElement**(A, g, f)

DensitySupTHM(A, e) **EC** :

$$: \bigwedge_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \text{supp } fg^n = \bigwedge \{ a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle a^{\text{C}} \rangle_{\text{I}} . fg^n(b) = b \} =$$

$$\bigwedge \{ a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle a^{\text{C}} \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^{-n}(b) \} = \bigwedge \{ a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle a^{\text{C}} \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \} =$$

$$\neg \bigvee \left\{ a^{\text{C}} \mid a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle a^{\text{C}} \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\} = \neg \bigvee \left\{ a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\} =$$

$$= e^{\text{C}} = 0,$$

[2] := **E** $H[1] : f \subset H$;

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \subset : \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} \subset H$,

Assume $f : H$,

$$X := \left\{ a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\} : ?A,$$

$$[2] := \text{EH}(f) \text{IX} : e = \bigvee \left\{ a \in A : \exists n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b) \right\} = \text{sup } X,$$

Assume $a \in A$,

Assume [3] : $a \neq 0$,

$$(x, n, [4]) := \text{Esup}[2] : \sum x \in X . \sum n \in \mathbb{Z} . ax \neq 0 \& \forall b \in \langle x \rangle . f(b) = g^n(b),$$

$$[a.*] := \text{MeetIneq}(A)[4] \text{Ex} : \forall b \in \langle ax \rangle_{\text{I}} . f(b) = g^n(b);$$

$$\leadsto [f.*] := \text{FullSubgroupGeneratedByElement}(A, g, f) : f \in \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}};$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \subset \text{ISetEq}[1] : H = \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}};$$

□

ElementsFullSubgroupFixedPoint :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall \phi \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{F}} . \forall a \in A .$

$$. f(a) = a \Rightarrow \phi(a) = a$$

Proof =

$$G := \left\{ g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) : g(a) = a \right\} : \text{Subgroup}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)),$$

Assume $I \in \text{Set}$,

Assume $p : \text{Injective}(I, A)$,

Assume $[1] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p)$,

Assume $g : \text{Injective}(I, G)$,

Assume $f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$,

Assume $[2] : \forall b \in A . \forall i \in I . b \leq a_i \Rightarrow f(b) = g_i(b)$,

$[3] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f) \text{OrderContinuousMult}(A, I, p, a)[2]$

$\wedge i \in I . \text{EBOOL}(A, A, g_i) \text{EG}(g_i) \text{OrderContinuousMult}(A, I, p, a)[2] \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f)$

$\text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \text{EBOOL}(A, A, f) \text{ERING}(A) :$

$$: f(a) = f \left(a \bigvee_{i \in I} p_i \right) = \bigvee_{i \in I} f(ap_i) = \bigvee_{i \in I} g_i(ap_i) = a \bigvee_{i \in I} g_i(p_i) = a \bigvee_{i \in I} f(p_i) = af \left(\bigvee_{i \in I} p_i \right) = af(e) = ae = a,$$

$[I.*] := \text{EG}[3] : f \in G;$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{IFullSubgroup} : \text{FullSubgroup } A, G,$

$[2] := \text{E} \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} [0][1] : \langle g \rangle_{\text{F}} \subset G,$

$[*] := \text{EG}[2] : \forall \phi \in \langle G \rangle_{\text{F}} . \phi(a) = a;$

□

ElementsFullSubgroupSupport :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall g \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{F}} . \text{Supp}(f) \subset \text{Supp}(g)$

Proof =

Assume $a \in \text{Supp}(f)$,

Assume $b \in \langle a^{\text{L}} \rangle_{\text{I}}$,

$[1] := \text{ESupp}(f, a, b) : f(b) = b,$

$[b.*] := \text{ElementsFullSubgroupFixedPoint}[1] : g(b) = b;$

$\leadsto [a.*] := \text{ISupp} : a \in \text{Supp}(g);$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \subset : \text{Supp}(f) \subset \text{Supp}(g);$

□

1.7.5 Recurrence

$$\text{limsup} :: \prod A : \tau\text{-Algebra}. (\mathbb{N} \rightarrow A) \rightarrow A$$

$$\text{limsup}(a) = \limsup_{n=1} a_n := \inf_{n=1} \sup_{k \geq n} a_k$$

$$\text{LimsupIsAFixedPoint} :: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \text{OrderContinuous}(A, A) \ \& \ \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A .$$

$$. f\left(\limsup_{n=1} f^n(a)\right) = \limsup_{n=1} f^n(a)$$

Proof =

$$[*] := \text{E} \limsup \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f) \text{I2SupIsMonotonic}(A) \text{E} \inf :$$

$$: f\left(\limsup_{n=1} f^n(a)\right) = f\left(\inf_{n=1} \sup_{k \geq n} f^k(a)\right) = \inf_{n=1} \sup_{k \geq n} f^{k+1}(a) = \inf_{n=2} \sup_{k \geq n} f^k(a) = \inf_{n=1} \sup_{k \geq n} f^k(a) = \limsup_{n=1} f^n(a);$$

□

$$\text{IteratedSupLemma} :: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \text{OrderContinuous}(A, A) \ \& \ \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A .$$

$$a \leq \sup_{n=1} f^n(a) \Rightarrow \forall k \in \mathbb{N} . \sup_{n=k} f^n(a) = \sup_{n=1} f^n(a)$$

Proof =

$$\times^{\circ} := \lambda m \in \mathbb{N} . \left(\forall k \in [1, \dots, m] . \sup_{n=k} f^n(a) = \sup_{n=1} f^n(a) \right) : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{Type},$$

$$[1] := \text{I}(=, A, \sup_{n=1} f^n(a)) : \sup_{n=1} f^n(a) = \sup_{n=1} f^n(a),$$

$$[2] := \text{I}\times^{\circ}[1] : \times^{\circ}(1),$$

$$[00] := f[0] \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f) : f(a) \leq \sup_{n=2} f^n(a),$$

Assume $m \in \mathbb{N}$,

Assume $[2] : \times^{\circ}(m)$,

$$[m.*] := \lambda n \in [m+1, \dots, \infty) . \text{I}n + 1 \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f) \text{E}\times^{\circ}[2] \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f)[00] :$$

$$: \sup_{n=m+1} f^n(a) = \sup_{n=m} f^{n+1}(a) = f\left(\sup_{n=m} f^n(a)\right) = f\left(\sup_{n=1} f^n(a)\right) = \sup_{n=2} f^n(a) = \sup_{n=1} f^n(a);$$

$$\leadsto [2] := \text{I} \Rightarrow \text{I}\forall : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \times^{\circ}(m) \Rightarrow \times^{\circ}(m+1),$$

$$[*] := \text{EN}[1][2] : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . \times^{\circ}(m);$$

□

$$\text{RecurrentOn} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} A \rightarrow ?\text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$f : \text{RecurrentOn} \iff \lambda a \in A . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle . b \neq 0 \Rightarrow \exists k \in \mathbb{N} . af^k(b) \neq 0$$

$$\text{DoublyRecurrentOn} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} A \rightarrow ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn} \iff \lambda a \in A . \text{RecurrentOn}(A, a, f \ \& \ f^{-1})$$

RecurrenceOnImpliesBound :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A .$
 $. \text{RecurrentOn}(A, a, f) \Rightarrow \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . a \leq \sup_{n=m} f^{-n}(a)$

Proof =

$b := a \setminus \sup_{n=m} f^{-n}(a) : ?A,$

Assume $[1] \in b \neq 0,$

$[2] := \text{EbSetminusIneq} : b \leq a,$

$(k, [3]) := \text{ERecurrentOn}(A, a, f)[1][2] : \sum k \in \mathbb{N} . f^k(b)a \neq 0,$

$[4] := \text{EbEInverseE} \setminus : af^k(b) = af^k(a) \setminus_{n=1} f^{n-k}(a) = 0,$

$[1.*] := [3][4] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{E}\perp : b = 0,$

$[2] := \text{E} \setminus \text{Eb}[1] : a \leq \sup_{n=1} f^{-n}(a),$

$[*] := [2]\text{IteratedSupLemma}(A, a, f^{-1}) : \forall m \in \mathbb{N} . a \leq \sup_{m=1} f^{-n}(a);$

□

RecurrenceOnImpliesBound :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A .$
 $. a \leq \sup_{n=1} f^{-n}(a) \Rightarrow \text{RecurrentOn}(A, a, f)$

Proof =

Assume $b \in A,$

Assume $[1] : b \leq a,$

Assume $[2] : b \neq 0,$

$[3] := [1][0] : b \leq \sup_{n=1} f^{-n}(a),$

$[4] := \text{EBooleanOrder}(A)\text{oCMult}(A) : b = b \sup_{n=1} f^{-n}(a) = \sup_{n=1} f^{-n}(a),$

$(n, [5]) := \text{E} \sup [4] : \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f^{-n}(a)b \neq 0,$

$[b.*] := f^n[5] : af^n(b) \neq 0;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{IRecurrentOn} : \text{RecurrentOn}(A, a, f);$

□

DoubleRecurrenceSymmetry :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) .$
 $. \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a, f^{-1})$

Proof =

...

□

$\text{inducedAutomorphism} :: \prod A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) \rightarrow \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}} \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$

$\text{inducedAutomorphism}(f) = f_a := \Lambda b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(b) \text{ where } b \leq a f^{-n}(a) \setminus \sup_{1 \leq k < n} f^{-k}(a)$

$p := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . a f^{-n}(a) \setminus \sup_{1 \leq k < n} f^{-k}(a) : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A,$

$q := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . a f^n(a) \setminus \sup_{1 \leq k < n} f^k(a) : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A,$

$[1] := \text{EpIPairwiseDisjointElements} : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p),$

Assume $b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$N := \{n \in \mathbb{N} . a f^n(b) \neq 0\} : ?\mathbb{N},$

$[2] := \text{EDoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a, f) \text{EN} : N \neq \emptyset,$

$n := \min N \in \mathbb{N},$

$[3] := \text{En} : a f^n(b) \neq 0,$

$[4] := \Lambda k \in [1, \dots, n-1] . \text{EAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f^{-k}) \text{EnE min ENEAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f^{-k}) :$
 $: \forall k \in [1, \dots, n-1] . b f^{-k}(a) = f^{-k}(f^k(b)a) = f^{-k}(0) = 0,$

$[b.*] := \text{Ep}_n \text{EBooleanOrder}(A, a, b) \text{MeetDifference}(A)[4] \text{EAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f^{-k})[3] \text{EAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f^{-k}) :$
 $: b p_n = b a f^{-n}(a) \setminus \sup_{1 \leq k < n} f^{-k}(a) = b f^{-n}(a) \setminus \sup_{1 \leq k < n} b f^{-k}(a) = b f^{-n}(a) = f^{-n}(b f^n(a)) \neq 0;$

$\leadsto [2] := \text{IPartitionOfUnity}[1] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p),$

$[3] := \text{EqIPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q),$

Assume $n \in \mathbb{N},$

$[n.*] :=: f^n(p_n) = f^n \left(a f^{-n}(a) \setminus \sup_{1 \leq k < n} f^{-k}(a) \right) = f^n(a) a \setminus_{1 \leq k < n} f^k(a) = q_n;$

$\leadsto [4] := \text{I}\forall : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f^n(p_n) = q_n,$

$f_a := \Lambda \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} b_i p_i \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(b_i) q_i : \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[5] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q) : f_a \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}} \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

□

InducedHomomorphismInverse :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . (f_a)^{-1} = (f^{-1})_a$

Proof =

...

□

InducedHomomorphismPoU :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}_+ .$

$. \exists p : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p) . \forall k \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . \forall c \in \langle p_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a^n(c) = f^{n+k}(c)$

Proof =

$(p, q, [1]) := \text{E}f_a : \sum p, q : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p) \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q) \ \&$
 $\& \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f^n(p_n) = q_n \right) \ \& \ \forall \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n p_n \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n p_n \right) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(b_n) q_n,$

$w_0 := \Lambda k \in \mathbb{Z}_0 . \text{if } k == 0 \text{ then } a \text{ else } 0 : \mathbb{Z}_+ \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[2] := \text{E}w_0 : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } w_0),$

$[3] := \Lambda k \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . \Lambda c \in \langle w_{0,k} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \text{ZeroExponentTHM}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A), f) \text{E id } \text{E}w_0(x) :$
 $: \forall k \in \mathbb{Z}_0 . \forall c \in \langle w_{0,k} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a^0(c) = \text{id}(c) = c = f^k(c),$

Assume $n : \mathbb{Z}_+,$

Assume $w_n : \mathbb{Z}_+ \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

Assume $[4] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } w_n),$

Assume $[5] : \forall k \in \mathbb{Z}_+ \forall c \in \langle w_{n,k} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a^n(c) = f^{n+k}(c),$

$b := \Lambda k, t \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . f_a^{-1}(w_{n,k}) p_t : \mathbb{Z}_+^2 \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$w_{n+1} := \Lambda k \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} b_{t,s} : \mathbb{Z}_+ \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[n.*.1] := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } w_n) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p)$
 $: \text{E}w_{n+1} \text{IPartitionOfUnityI}w_{n+1} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } w_{n+1}),$

Assume $k \in \mathbb{Z}_+,$

Assume $c \in \langle w_{n+1,k} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[n.*.2] := \text{EBooleanOrder}(w_{n+1,k}, c) \text{E}w_{n+1,k} \text{EbEOrderContinuous}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f_a) \text{EInverse}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}} \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f_a)$
 $[1][3] \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, f) [1]^3 \text{IbI}w_{n+1,k} \text{EBooleanOrder}(w_{n+1,k}, c) :$

$$\begin{aligned} & : f_a^{n+1}(c) = f_a^{n+1}(cw_{n+1,k}) = f_a^{n+1} \left(c \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} b_{t,s} \right) = f_a f_a^n \left(c \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f_a^{-1}(w_{n,s}) p_t \right) = \\ & = \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f_a f_a^n \left(c f_a^{-1}(w_{n,s}) p_t \right) = \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f_a^n(w_{n,s} f_a(p_t c)) = \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f^{n+s} \left(w_{n,s} f^t(c p_t) \right) = \\ & = f^{n+k+1} \left(c \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f^{-t}(w_{n,s}) p_t \right) = f^{n+k+1} \left(c \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f^{-t}(w_{n,s} q_t) \right) = f^{n+k+1} \left(c \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f_a^{-1}(w_{n,s} q_t) \right) = \\ & = f^{n+k+1} \left(c \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} f_a^{-1}(w_{n,s}) p_t \right) = f^{n+k+1} \left(c \bigvee_{k+1=t+s} b_{t,s} \right) = f^{n+k+1}(cw_{n+1,k}) = f^{n+k+1}(c); \end{aligned}$$

$\rightsquigarrow [*] := \text{EN} : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . \exists p : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p) . \forall k \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . \forall c \in \langle p_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} .$
 $. f_a^n(c) = f^{n+k}(c);$

□

InducedHomomorphismRecurrence :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} .$

$$. \forall b \in \langle af^{-n}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \exists b' \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : \exists k \in [0, \dots, n] : \forall c \in \langle b' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(c) = f_a^k(c)$$

Proof =

$$\begin{aligned} \times' &:= \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall m \in [1, \dots, n] . \forall b \in \langle af^{-n}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \exists b' \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : \exists k \in [0, \dots, n] : \forall c \in \langle b' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(c) = f_a^k(c) : \\ &: \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{Type}, \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (p, q, [1]) &:= \mathbf{E}f_a : \sum p, q : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p) \ \& \ \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q) \ \& \\ &\& \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f^n(p_n) = q_n \right) \ \& \ \forall \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n p_n \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n p_n \right) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(b_n) q_n, \end{aligned}$$

$$[2] := \Lambda c \in \langle af^{-1}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . [1](1, c) : \forall c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f(c) = f_a(c),$$

$$[3] := \mathbf{I}\times'[2] : \times'(1),$$

Assume $n : \mathbb{N}$,

Assume $[4] : \times'(n)$,

Assume $b \in \langle af^{-n-1}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$$(v, [5]) := \mathbf{ByConstruction}(p, [1]) : \sum v : \{1, \dots, n+1\} \rightarrow \langle af^{-n}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . b = \bigvee_{i=1}^n v_i p_i,$$

Assume 6 : $b \neq 0$,

$$[7] := [5][6] : \left\{ k \in \{1, \dots, n+1\} : v_k \neq 0 \right\} \neq \emptyset,$$

$$k := \min \left\{ k \in \{1, \dots, n+1\} : v_k \neq 0 \right\} \in \{1, \dots, n+1\},$$

$$b' := v_k p_k : \langle b p_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$$

$$[8] := \mathbf{E}b' \mathbf{E}f_a : \forall c \in \langle b' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a(c) = f^k(c),$$

$$\begin{aligned} [9] &:= \mathbf{ExponentMult}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A), f, k, n-k) \mathbf{Eb}' \mathbf{MonotonicBooleanMorphism}(A, A, f) \mathbf{Eb} : \\ &: f^k f^{n-k+1}(b') = f^{n+1}(b') \leq f^n(b) \leq a, \end{aligned}$$

$$(c, l, [10]) := \mathbf{E}\times'[4][9](n+1-k) :$$

$$: \sum c \in \langle f^k(b') \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \sum l \in \{1, \dots, n+k-k\} . \forall d \in \langle c \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^{n-1-k}(d) = f_a^k(d),$$

$$b'' := f^k(c) \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$$

$$[n.*] := \Lambda d \in \langle b'' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \mathbf{ExponentMult}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A), f, k, n-k) [10][8] : f^{n+1}(d) = f^k f^{n+1-k}(d) f_a f_a^l = f_a^{l+1}(d);$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{EN}[3] \mathbf{E}\times' : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall b \in \langle af^{-n}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \exists b' \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : \exists k \in [0, \dots, n] : \forall c \in \langle b' \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(c) = f_a^k(c);$$

□

LateRecurrenceDivision :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall m, n \in \mathbb{Z}_+ .$

$. \left(\forall k \in \{1, \dots, m-1\} . af^k(a) = 0 \right) \Rightarrow \exists d : \left\{ 1, \dots, \left\lfloor \frac{n}{m} \right\rfloor \right\} \rightarrow A :$
 $: \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } d) \ \& \ \sup \text{Im } d = af^{-n}(a) \ \& \$
 $\& \ \forall k \in \left\{ 1, \dots, \left\lfloor \frac{n}{m} \right\rfloor \right\} . \forall c \in \langle d_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(c) = f_a^k(c)$

Proof =

$\times^{\circ} := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall t \in [1, \dots, t] . \exists d : \left\{ 1, \dots, \left\lfloor \frac{t}{m} \right\rfloor \right\} \rightarrow A : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } d) \ \& \$
 $\& \ \sup \text{Im } d = af^{-t}(a) \ \& \ \forall k \in \left\{ 1, \dots, \left\lfloor \frac{t}{m} \right\rfloor \right\} . \forall c \in \langle d_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^t(c) = f_a^k(c) : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \text{Type},$

$[1] := [0] \mathbf{E}\times^{\circ} : \forall t \in [1, \dots, m-1] . \times^{\circ}(t),$

Assume $[2] : m = n,$

$d := af^{-n}a \in A,$

Assume $c \in \langle d \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[3] := \Lambda k \in \{1, \dots, n-1\} . f([0])[2] : \forall k \in \{1, \dots, n-1\} . af^{-k}(a) = 0,$

$[2.*] := \mathbf{E}f_a[3] \mathbf{E}d : f^n(c) = f_a(c);$

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I}\times^{\circ} : \times^{\circ}(m),$

$\left(p, q, [3] \right) := \mathbf{E}f_a : \sum p, q : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \text{PartitionOfUnity}\left(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p\right) \ \& \ \text{PartitionOfUnity}\left(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q\right) \ \& \$
 $\& \ \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f^n(p_n) = q_n \right) \ \& \ \forall \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n p_n \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n p_n \right) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(b_n) q_n,$

$[4] := \mathbf{I}\times^{\circ}[2] : \times^{\circ}(1),$

Assume $n, s \in \mathbb{N},$

Assume $[5] : \times^{\circ}(n),$

Assume $[6] : n+1 = ms,$

$t := \Lambda i \in \{m, \dots, n\} . \left\lfloor \frac{i}{m} \right\rfloor : \{m, \dots, n\} \rightarrow \{1, \dots, s-1\},$

$\left(d, [7] \right) := \mathbf{E}\times^{\circ}[4] : \sum d : \{m, \dots, n\} \times \{1, \dots, s-1\} \rightarrow A . \forall i \in \{m, \dots, n\} .$

$. \text{PartitionOfUnity}\left(\langle af^{-1}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } d_i\right) \ \& \ \forall j \in \{1, \dots, t_i\} . \forall c \in \langle d_{i,j} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^i(c) = f_a^j(c),$

$[8] := \mathbf{I}p_n \mathbf{E} \mathbf{B} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{L}\left(A, f^{-i}(a)\right) \Lambda i \in \{m, \dots, n\} \mathbf{E} \text{PartitionOfUnity}\left(\langle af^{-i}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } d_i\right)$

$\mathbf{E} \text{DistiributiveLattice}(A) :$

$: af^{-n-1}(a) = p_{n+1} \vee \bigvee_{i=m}^n p_i f^{-n-1}(a) = p_{n+1} \vee \bigvee_{i=m}^n p_i f^{-i}\left(af^{i-n-1}(a)\right) = p_{n+1} \vee \bigvee_{i=m}^n p_i f^{-i}\left(\bigvee_{j=1}^{t_i} d_{n+1-i,j}\right) =$
 $= p_{n+1} \vee \bigvee_{i=m}^n \bigvee_{j=1}^{t_i} p_i f^{-i}(d_{n+1-i,j}),$

$d_{n+1} := \Lambda i \in \{1, \dots, s\} . \text{if } i == 1 \text{ then } p_{n+1} \text{ else } \bigvee_{i=m}^{n+1-m} p_i f^{-i}(d_{n+1-i,j-1}) : \{1, \dots, s\} \rightarrow A,$

$[9] := \mathbf{E}d_{n+1}[8][7] : \text{PartitionOfUnity}\left(\langle af^{-n-1}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } d_{n+1}\right),$

Assume $k \in \{1, \dots, s\}$,

Assume $i \in \{m, \dots, n\}$,

Assume $b : \langle p_i f^{-i}(d_{n+1-i, k-1}) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

[10] := $\mathbf{E}f_a \mathbf{PrincipleIdealStructrue} \left(A, p_i f^{-i}(d_{n-i, k-1}), b \right) \mathbf{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}(A, A, f^i)$

$\mathbf{BooleanMeet}(A) : f_a(b) = f^i(b) \leq f^i(p_i) d_{n+1-i, k-1} \leq d_{n-i, k-i}$,

$[k.*] := \mathbf{ExponentMult} \left(\mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A), f, i, n-i \right) \mathbf{I}f_a[10] \mathbf{ExponentMult} \left(\mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) \right) :$

$: f^{n+1}(b) = f^i f^{n+1-i}(b) = f_a f^{n+1-i}(b) = f_a^k(b);$

$\leadsto [n.*] := \mathbf{I}\forall : \forall k \in \{1, \dots, s\} . f^{n+1}(d_{n+1, k}) = f_a^k(d_{n+1, k});$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{E}\mathbb{N} : \forall m, n \in \mathbb{Z}_+ .$

$. \left(\forall k \in \{1, \dots, m-1\} . a f^k(a) = 0 \right) \Rightarrow \exists d : \left\{ 1, \dots, \left\lfloor \frac{n}{m} \right\rfloor \right\} \rightarrow A :$

$: \mathbf{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } d) \ \& \ \sup \text{Im } d = a f^{-n}(a) \ \&$

$\& \ \forall k \in \left\{ 1, \dots, \left\lfloor \frac{n}{m} \right\rfloor \right\} . \forall c \in \langle d_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(c) = f_a^k(c);$

□

$\mathbf{InnerRecurrenceCriterion} :: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \mathbf{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} .$

$. \mathbf{DoublyReccurent}(A, b, f) \iff \mathbf{DoublyReccurent} \left(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, b, f_a \right)$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\mathbf{DoublyReccurent}(A, b, f)$,

Assume $c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\}$,

$\left(p, q, [2] \right) := \mathbf{E}f_b : \sum p, q : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity} \left(\langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p \right) \ \& \ \mathbf{PartitionOfUnity} \left(\langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q \right) \ \&$

$\& \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f^n(p_n) = q_n \right) \ \& \ \forall \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} d_n p_n \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} d_n p_n \right) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(d_n) q_n,$

$n := \min\{n \in \mathbb{N} : f^{-n}(c)b \neq 0\} \in \mathbb{N},$

$\left([3] \right) := \mathbf{EqEn} : c q_n \neq 0,$

$\left(d, [4] \right) := \mathbf{LateRecurrenceDivision}(A, b, f, n, 1) \mathbf{En} : \sum d : \{1, \dots, n\} \rightarrow \langle a f^{-n}(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} .$

$. \sup \text{Im } d = a f^{-n}(a) \ \& \ \forall k \in \{1, \dots, n\} . \forall x \in \langle d_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(x) = f_a^k(c),$

$\left(k, [5] \right) := [4][3] : \sum k \in \{1, \dots, n\} . d_k c f^{-n}(c) \neq 0,$

$x := d_k c : \langle c \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

[6] := $\mathbf{E} \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, f) \mathbf{ExEcE}^2 \mathbf{BooleanOrder}(A)[5] : f^{-n}(b f^n(x)) = f^{-n}(b)x = f^{-n}(b)bx = x \neq 0,$

[7] := $\mathbf{E} \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, f)[1][4](x) : 0 \neq b f^n(x) = b f_a^k(x),$

[1.*.1] := $\mathbf{E} \mathbf{BooleanOrder}(A)(x, c)[7] : b f_a^k(c) \neq 0,$

$m := \min\{m \in \mathbb{N} : f^m(c)b \neq 0\} \in \mathbb{N},$

$\left([8] \right) := \mathbf{EpEm} : c p_n \neq 0,$

$\left(d, [9] \right) := \mathbf{LateRecurrenceDivision}(A, b, f^{-1}, m, 1) \mathbf{En} : \sum d' : \{1, \dots, m\} \rightarrow \langle a f^m(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} .$

$. \sup \text{Im } d' = a f^m(a) \ \& \ \forall k \in \{1, \dots, n\} . \forall x \in \langle d'_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(x) = f_a^k(c),$

$\left(l, [10] \right) := [8][9] : \sum k \in \{1, \dots, n\} . d'_k c f^m(b) \neq 0,$

$y := d'_l c : \langle c \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

[10] := $\mathbf{E} \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, f) \mathbf{EyEcE}^2 \mathbf{BooleanOrder}(A)[10] : f^m(b f^{-m}(y)) = f^m(b)y = f^m(b)by \neq 0,$

[11] := $\mathbf{E} \mathbf{Aut}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A, f)[10][9](y) : 0 \neq b f^{-m}(y) = b f_a^{-l}(y),$

[1.*.2] := $\mathbf{E} \mathbf{BooleanOrder}(A)(y, c)[7] : b f_a^{-l}(c) \neq 0;$

$$\leadsto [1] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow: \text{DoublyReccurent}(A, b, f) \Rightarrow \text{DoublyReccurent}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, b, f_a),$$

$$\text{Assume } [2] : \text{DoublyReccurent}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, b, f_a),$$

$$\text{Assume } c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\},$$

$$(n, [3]) := \text{EReccurent}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, b, f_a, c) : \sum n \in \mathbb{N} . f_a^n(c)b \neq 0,$$

$$(p, [4]) := \text{InducedHomomorphismPoU}(A, a, f, n) : \sum p : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p) . \forall k \in \mathbb{N}$$

$$[5] := f_a^{-n}[3] : cf_a^{-n}(b) \neq 0,$$

$$(k, [6]) := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p, cf_a^{-n}(b), [5]) : \sum k \in \mathbb{N} . p_k cf_a^{-n}(b) \neq 0,$$

$$d := p_k c \in \langle c \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$$

$$[2.*.1] := [4][6] : f^{n+k}(d)b = f_a^n(d)(b) \neq 0,$$

$$(m, [7]) := \text{EReccurent}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, b, f_a^{-1}, c) : \sum m \in \mathbb{N} . f_a^{-m}(c)b \neq 0,$$

$$(q, [8]) := \text{InducedHomomorphismPoU}(A, a, f^{-1}, m) : \sum q : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q) . \forall l \in \mathbb{N}$$

$$[9] := f_a^m[3] : cf_a^m(b) \neq 0,$$

$$(l, [10]) := \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } q, cf_a^m(b), [9]) : \sum l \in \mathbb{N} . q_l cf_a^m(b) \neq 0,$$

$$d' := q_l c \in \langle c \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$$

$$[2.*.2] := [4][6] : f^{-m-l}(d')b = f_a^{-m}(d')(b) \neq 0;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \iff [1] : \text{DoublyReccurent}(A, b, f) \iff \text{DoublyReccurent}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, b, f_a);$$

□

$$\text{InnerRecurrenceExpression} :: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \\ . \text{DoublyReccurent}(A, b, f) \Rightarrow f_b = (f_a)_b$$

$$\text{Proof} =$$

...

□

$$\text{FixedPointRecurrence} :: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall b \in \text{Fix}(f) . \\ . \text{DoublyReccurent}(A, ab, f)$$

$$\text{Proof} =$$

$$\text{Assume } c \in \langle ab \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\},$$

$$[2] := \text{MeetIneq}(A)\mathbf{E}(a, b, c) : c \leq a,$$

$$(n, [3]) := \text{ERecurrentOn}(A, a, f, c) : \sum n \in \mathbb{N} . f^n(c)a \neq 0,$$

$$[c.*.1] := \mathbf{EFix}(f, b)\mathbf{EBOOL}(A, A, f^n)\mathbf{EBooleanOrder}(A)[3] : f^n(c)ab = f^n(c)a f^n(b) = f^n(cb)a = f^n(b)a \neq 0,$$

$$(m, [4]) := \text{ERecurrentOn}(A, a, f^{-1}, c) : \sum m \in \mathbb{N} . f^{-m}(c)a \neq 0,$$

$$[c.*.2] := \mathbf{EFix}(f, b)\mathbf{EBOOL}(A, A, f^n)\mathbf{EBooleanOrder}(A)[4] :$$

$$: f^{-m}(c)ab = f^{-m}(c)a f^{-m}(b) = f^{-m}(cb)a = f^{-m}(b)a \neq 0;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{IDoublyRecurrentOn} : \text{DoublyReccurent}(A, f, ab);$$

□

FixedPointInducedMorphism :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall b \in \text{Fix}(f) .$
 $\cdot f_{ab} = f_{a|\langle ab \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}$
Proof =
 $[1] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \mathbf{E}\text{Fix}(f^{-n}, b) \mathbf{E}\text{BOOL}(A, a) : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f^{-n}(a)a^2b = f^{-n}(ab)ab,$
 $[*] := \mathbf{E}f_{ab}[1] : f_{ab} = f_{a|\langle ab \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}};$
 \square

InucedMorphismFixedPoint :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall b \in \text{Fix}(f) .$
 $\cdot ab \in \text{Fix}(f_a)$
Proof =
 \dots
 \square

AperiodicInducedMorphism :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall b \in \text{Fix}(f) .$
 $\cdot \text{Aperiodic}(A, f) \Rightarrow \text{Aperiodic}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f_a)$
Proof =
 $[1] := \mathbf{E}\text{Aperiodic}(A, f) \mathbf{E}\text{supp} : \forall b \in A \setminus 0 . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \exists c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(c) \neq c,$
Assume $b : \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\},$
Assume $n \in \mathbb{N},$
 $(p, [2]) := \text{InducedHomomorphismPoU}(A, a, f, n) : \sum p : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p) .$
 $\cdot \forall k \in \mathbb{N} . \forall d \in \langle p_k \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f_a^n(d) = f^{n+k}(d),$
 $(k, [3]) := \mathbf{E}\text{PartitionOfUnity}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \text{Im } p, b) : \sum k \in \mathbb{N} . bp_m \neq 0,$
 $(d, [4]) := [1](bp_m, n + k) : \sum d \in \langle bp_m \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^{n+k}(d) \neq dc,$
 $[b.*] := [4][2] : f_a^n(d) \neq d;$
 $\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I}\text{Aperiodic} : \text{Aperiodic}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f_a);$
 \square

TrinitaryLemma :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} .$
 $f(a)a = 0 \ \& \ bf_a(b) = 0 \Rightarrow \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \{b, f(b), f^2(b)\})$

Proof =
 $[1] := f[0.1] : f^2(b)f(b) = 0,$
Assume $c : \langle f^2(b)b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$
 $[2] := [0.1] \mathbf{E}f_a \mathbf{E}c : f^{-2}(c) = f_a^{-1}(c),$
 $[3] := \text{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}(A, A, f^{-2}) \mathbf{E}c[2] : f^{-2}(c) \leq f^{-2}(b)b = f_a^{-1}(b)b,$
 $[4] := \text{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}, f_a)[3][0.2] : f^{-2}f_a(c) \leq bf_a(b) = 0,$
 $[5] := \mathbf{E}\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f^{-2}f_a)[4] : c = 0;$
 $\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{E}\langle f^2(b)b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : f^2(b)b = 0,$
 $[*] := \mathbf{I}\text{PairwiseDisjointElements}[1][2] : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \{b, f(b), f^2(b)\});$
 \square

$\text{extendedInducedIsomorphism} :: \sum A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \sum a \in A . \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \rightarrow \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$
 $\text{extendedInducedIsomorphism}(f) = \tilde{f}_a := \Lambda ba + ca^{\mathbb{G}} \in A . f_a(ba) + ca^{\mathbb{G}}$

$\text{ExtendedInducedIsomorphismInFullSubgroup} ::$

$:: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a) . \tilde{f}_a \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{F}}$

$\text{Proof} =$

...

□

$\text{Recurrent} :: \prod_{A:\text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$

$f : \text{Recurrent} \iff \forall a \in A . \text{RecurrentOn}(A, a, f)$

$\text{DoublyRecurrent} :: \prod_{A:\text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$

$f : \text{DoublyRecurrent} \iff \forall a \in A . \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a, f)$

$\text{RecurrentCondition} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) .$
 $. \text{Recurrent}(A, f) \iff \forall a \in A . a = \sup_n a f^n(a)$

$\text{Proof} =$

$\text{Assume } [1] : \text{Recurrent}(A, f),$

$\text{Assume } a \in A,$

$\text{Assume } b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}},$

$[2] := \text{ERecurrent}(A, f, b) : \text{RecurrentOn}(A, b, f),$

$\text{Assume } [3] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f^n(a)b = 0,$

$\text{Assume } [4] : b \neq 0,$

$(n, [5]) := \text{ERecurrentOn}(A, a, f)[2][4] : \sum n \in \mathbb{N} . b f^n(b) \neq 0,$

$[6] := \text{ZeroIsMinimal}(A)[5]\text{MeetIneq}(A) : 0 < b f^n(b) \leq a f^n(b),$

$[7] := \text{TrichotomyPrinciple}[6] : a f^n(b) \neq 0,$

$[1.*] := [7][3](n) : \perp;$

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{Recurrent}(A, f) \Rightarrow \forall a \in A . a = \sup_n a f^n(a),$

$\text{Assume } [2] : \forall a \in A . a = \sup_n a f^n(a),$

...

□

$\text{RelativeAtom} :: \prod A : \text{BOOL} . \prod B : \text{Subalgebra}(A) . ?A$

$a : \text{RelativeAtom} \iff a \in \text{Atom}_A(B) \iff \forall c \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \exists b \in B : c = ab$

$\text{RelativelyAtomless} :: \prod A : \text{BOOL} . ?\text{Subalgebra}(A) . ?A$

$B : \text{RelativelyAtomless} \iff \text{Atom}_A(B) = \emptyset$

$$\text{AperiodicConditionForRecurrent} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Recurrent}(A) . \text{Aperiodic}(A, f) \iff \\ \iff \text{RelativelyAtomless}(A, \text{Fix}(f))$$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\text{Aperiodic}(A, f)$,

Assume $a : \text{Atom}_A(\text{Fix}(f))$,

[2] := $\text{ERecurrent}(A, f, a) : \text{RecurrentOn}(A, a, f)$,

$n := \min\{n \in \mathbb{N} : f^n(a)a \neq 0\} \in \mathbb{N}$,

Assume $b \in \langle af^n(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$(b, [4]) := \text{E Atom}_A(\text{Fix}(f)) : \sum c \in \text{Fix}(f) . b = ca$,

[5] := $[4]\text{EBOOL}(A, A, f^n)\text{EFix}(f, c)\text{MeetIneq}(A)\text{Eb}[4] : f^n(b) = f^n(ca) = cf^n(a) \geq caf^n(a) \geq b$,

$d := \bigvee_{k=0}^{n-1} f^k(b) \in A$,

[6] := $\text{E sup Ed}[5] : f(d) \geq d$,

[7] := $\text{SupremumLemma}[6] : f(d) = d$,

[8] := $\Lambda k \in [1, \dots, n-1] . \text{EBOOL}(A, A, f^k)\text{EbEn} :$

$$\forall k \in [1, \dots, n-1] . f^n(b)f^k(b) = f^k(f^{n-k}(b)b) \leq f^k(f^{n-k}(a)a) = 0,$$

[9] := $\text{Ed}[7] : f^n(b) \leq \sup_{0 < k < n} f^k(b)$,

$[b.*] := [5][8][9] : f^n(b) = b$;

$\leadsto [4] := \text{I}\forall : \forall b \in \langle af^n(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(b) = b$,

$[a.*] := \text{EAperiodic} : \perp$;

$\leadsto [1.*] := \text{E}\perp : \text{Atom}_A(\text{Fix}(f)) = \emptyset$;

$\leadsto [1] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{Aperiod}(A, f) \Rightarrow \text{Atom}_A(\text{Fix}(f)) = \emptyset$,

Assume [2] : $\text{Atom}_A(\text{Fix}(f)) = \emptyset$,

Assume [3] : $\text{Aperiodic}(A, f)$,

$n := \min\{n \in \mathbb{N} : \text{supp } f^n \neq e\} \in \mathbb{N}$,

$(a, [4]) := \text{EnE supp } f^n : \sum a \in A . a \neq 0 \ \& \ \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(b) = b$,

Assume $b : \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

Assume [5] : $b \neq 0$,

Assume $k \in [1, \dots, n-1]$,

$(c, [6]) := \text{EnE supp}(k) : \sum c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^k(c) \neq c$,

$d := \text{if } c \setminus f^k(c) \neq 0 \text{ then } c \setminus f^k(c) \text{ else } c \setminus f^{n-k}(c) : \langle c \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

...

□

$$\text{Ergodic} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$f : \text{Ergodic} \iff \forall a, b \in A \setminus \{0\} . \exists n \in \mathbb{N} : f^n(a)b \neq 0$$

$$\text{AperiodocConditionForErgodic} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Ergodic}(A) . \text{Aperiodic}(A, f) \iff \text{Atomless}(A)$$

$$\text{Proof} =$$

...

□

1.7.6 Interaction with Stone Spaces

StoneAutomorphismAgreement :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a, b \in A . \forall \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \xrightarrow{f} \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : \text{BOOL} .$
 $. \forall \varphi \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \varphi|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = f \iff Z(\varphi)|_{Z \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = Z(f)$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\varphi|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = f$,

Assume $u \in Z \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$[u.*] := \mathbf{E}Z(f)[0]\mathbf{I}Z(\varphi) : Z(f)(b) = u \circ f = u \circ \varphi = Z(\varphi)(b);$

$\leadsto [1.*] := \mathbf{I}(=, \rightarrow) : Z(\varphi)|_{Z \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = Z(f);$

$\leadsto [2] := \mathbf{I} \Rightarrow : \varphi|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = f \Rightarrow Z(\varphi)|_{Z \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = Z(f),$

Assume [2] : $Z(\varphi)|_{Z \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = Z(f),$

$[2.*] := \mathcal{TK}[2] : f = \varphi|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}};$

$\leadsto [*] := \mathbf{I} \iff [1] : \varphi|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = f \iff Z(\varphi)|_{Z \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} = Z(f);$

□

StoneSupports :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A . a \in \text{Supp } f \iff$
 $\iff S_A(a) \subset \overline{\{v \in Z(A) : Z(f)(v) \neq v\}}$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $a \in \text{Supp}(f),$

[2] := $\mathbf{E} \text{Supp}(f, a) : \forall b \in \langle a^{\mathbb{C}} \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f(b) = b,$

[3] := $\mathbf{I}S_A(a)\mathbf{I}Z(f)[2] : \forall v \in S_A^{\mathbb{C}}(a) . Z(f)(v) = v,$

[4] := $[3]^{\mathbb{C}} : \{v \in Z(A) : Z(f)(v) \neq v\} \subset S_A(a),$

$[1.*] := \mathbf{I} \text{cl}_{Z(A)}[4] : \overline{\{v \in Z(A) : Z(f)(v) \neq v\}} \subset S_A(a);$

$\leadsto [*] := a \in \text{Supp } g \iff S_A(a) \subset \overline{\{v \in Z(A) : Z(f)(v) \neq v\}};$

□

StoneSupports :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{End}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A . a = \text{supp } f \iff$
 $\iff S_A(a) = \overline{\{v \in Z(A) : Z(f)(v) \neq v\}}$

Proof =

...

□

FullSubgroupDenseProperty :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f, g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) .$

$$. g \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{F}} \iff \text{Dense} \left(Z(A), \bigcup_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \text{int} \left\{ v \in Z(A) : Z(g)(v) = Z(f^n)(v) \right\} \right)$$

Proof =

$$\begin{aligned} (p, [1]) &:= \text{CountablyFullSubgroupGeneratedByGroupElement}(A, f, g) : \\ &: \sum p : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow A . \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p) \ \& \ \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . \forall b \in \langle p_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . g(b) = f^n(b), \\ [2] &:= Z[1.2] : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . S_A(a) = \left\{ v \in Z(A) : (Z \ g)(v) = (Z \ f^n)(v) \right\}, \\ [3] &:= \text{SupremumStoneExpression}(A) \text{EPartitionOfUnity}(A, \text{Im } p)[2] : \\ &: Z(A) = \text{cl} \bigcup_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \text{int } S_A(p_n) = \bigcup_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \text{int} \left\{ v \in Z(A) : Z(g)(v) = Z(f^n)(v) \right\}, \\ [*] &:= \text{IDense}[3] : \text{Dense} \left(Z(A), \bigcup_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \text{int} \left\{ v \in Z(A) : Z(g)(v) = Z(f^n)(v) \right\} \right); \end{aligned}$$

□

FullSugroupComeager :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f, g \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) .$

$$. g \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{F}} \iff \text{Comeager} \left(Z(A), \left\{ v \in Z(A) : Z(g)(v) \in \{Z(f^n)(v) \mid n \in \mathbb{N}\} \right\} \right)$$

Proof =

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Assume } [1] &: \text{Comeager} \left(Z(A), \left\{ v \in Z(A) : Z(g)(v) \in \{Z(f^n)(v) \mid n \in \mathbb{N}\} \right\} \right), \\ F &:= \Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . \left\{ v \in Z(A) . Z(g)(v) = Z(f^n)(v) \right\} : \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow ?Z(A), \\ [2] &:= \text{NowhereDenseConstruction}(Z \ A, F) : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . \text{NowhereDense} \left(Z \ A, F_n \setminus \text{int } F_n \right), \\ [3] &:= \text{EComeager}[2][1] \text{IComeager} : \text{Comeager} \left(Z \ A, \bigcup_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \text{int } F_n \right), \\ [4] &:= \text{BairTHM}[3] : \text{Dense} \left(Z \ A, \bigcup_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \text{int } F_n \right), \end{aligned}$$

Assume $a \in A,$

$$\begin{aligned} (n, [6]) &:= \text{EDense}[4](a) : \sum a \in A . S_A(g(a)) \cap \text{int } F_n \neq \emptyset, \\ (b, [7]) &:= \text{StoneTHM}[6] : \sum b \in A . S_A(b) \subset S_A(g(a)) \cap \text{int } F_n, \\ [8] &:= \text{EZ}(g)[7] : g^{-1}(b) \leq a, \\ [a.*] &:= \text{EF}_n[8] : \forall c \in \langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . g(c) = f^n(c); \\ \leadsto [*] &:= \text{FullSubgroupGeneratedByGroupElement} : g \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{F}}; \end{aligned}$$

□

RecurrentStoneCriterion :: $\forall A \in \mathbf{BOOL} . \forall f \in \mathbf{End}_{\mathbf{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A . \mathbf{RecurrentOn}(A, f, a) \iff$

$$\iff S_A(a) \subset \overline{\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} Z(f^n)(S_A(a))}$$

Proof =

Assume [1] : $\mathbf{RecurrentOn}(A, f, a)$,

[2] := $\mathbf{ERecurrentOn}(A, f, a) : \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\} . \exists k \in \mathbb{N} : af^k(b) \neq 0$,

[3] := $\mathbf{IS}_A \mathbf{IZ}[2] : \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\} . \exists k \in \mathbb{N} : S_A(a) \cap \left(Z(f^k)\right)^{-1} S_A(b) \neq \emptyset$,

[4] := $\mathbf{Iimage}[3] : \forall b \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} \setminus \{0\} . \exists k \in \mathbb{N} : \left(Z(f^k)\right)(S_A(a)) \cap S_A(b) \neq \emptyset$,

[5] := $\mathbf{IDense}[4] : \mathbf{Dense}\left(S_A(a), S_A(a) \cap \bigcup_{k=1}^{\infty} Z(f^k)(S_A(a))\right)$,

[*] := $\mathbf{Icl}[5] : S_A(a) \subset \overline{\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} Z(f^n)(S_A(a))}$;

□

InducedHomeomorphismSetting :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \mathbf{RecurrentOn}(A, a) .$

$$. \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} G_n = S_A(a) \cap \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} Z(f^{-n})(S_A(a))$$

where

$$G = \Lambda k \in \mathbb{N} . \left\{ v \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : f^k(v) \in S_A(a) \ \& \ \forall i \in \{1, \dots, k-1\} f^i(v) \notin S_A(a) \right\}$$

Proof =

...

□

InducedHomeomorphismSetting :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \mathbf{RecurrentOn}(A, a) .$

$$. \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} G_n = S_A(a) \cap \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} Z(f^{-n})(S_A(a))$$

where

$$G = \Lambda k \in \mathbb{N} . \left\{ v \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : f^k(v) \in S_A(a) \ \& \ \forall i \in \{1, \dots, k-1\} f^i(v) \notin S_A(a) \right\}$$

Proof =

...

□

InducedHomeomorphismProperty :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall a \in A . \forall f : \mathbf{RecurrentOn}(A, a) .$

$$. \forall k \in \mathbb{N} . \forall v \in G_k . Z(f_a)(v) = Z^k(f)(v) \text{ where}$$

$$G = \Lambda k \in \mathbb{N} . \left\{ v \in \langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} : f^k(v) \in S_A(a) \ \& \ \forall i \in \{1, \dots, k-1\} f^i(v) \notin S_A(a) \right\}$$

Proof =

...

□

1.7.7 Exchanging Automorphisms

AutomorphismChain :: $\text{BOOL} \rightarrow ?\text{MorphismChain}(\text{BOOL}^*)$

$(n, B_\bullet, a_\bullet, f_\bullet) : \text{AutomorphismChain} \iff a_1 \xrightarrow{f_1} a_2 \xrightarrow{f_2} \dots \xrightarrow{f_n} a_{n+1} : \text{AutomorphismChain}(A) \iff$
 $: \Lambda A \in \text{BOOL} . n < \infty \ \& \ \forall i \in \sigma(n) . A_i = B \ \& \ \forall i \in n . f_i \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$

ExchangeChain :: $\prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} ?\text{AutomorphismChain}(\text{BOOL}^*)$

$(n, a_\bullet, f_\bullet) : \text{ExchangeChain} \iff a_1 \xrightarrow{f_1} a_2 \xrightarrow{f_2} \dots \xrightarrow{f_n} a_{n+1} : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) \iff$
 $\iff \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } a)$

exchangingAutomorphism :: $\prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{ExchangeChain} \rightarrow \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$

exchangingAutomorphism $(n, a_\bullet, f_\bullet) = \overleftarrow{a_{1f_1} a_{2f_2} \dots a_{nf_n} a_{n+1}} := \Lambda b \in A . \text{if } \exists i \in n : b \leq a_i \text{ then } f_i(b) \text{ else}$
 $\text{if } b \in a_{n+1} \text{ then } \prod_{i=1}^n f_{n+1-i}^{-1}(b) \text{ else } b$

ExchangingAutomorphismOrder :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a_1 \xrightarrow{f_1} a_2 \xrightarrow{f_2} \dots \xrightarrow{f_n} a_{n+1} : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) .$
 $. \text{ord } \overleftarrow{a_{1f_1} a_{2f_2} \dots a_{nf_n} a_{n+1}} = n + 1$

Proof =

...

□

PreservationUnderCycling :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a_1 \xrightarrow{f_1} a_2 \xrightarrow{f_2} \dots \xrightarrow{f_n} a_{n+1} : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) .$
 $. \forall \gamma : \text{Cycle}(n) . \overleftarrow{a_{1f_1} a_{2f_2} \dots a_{nf_n} a_{n+1}} = \overleftarrow{a_{\gamma(1)f_{\gamma(1)}} a_{\gamma(2)f_{\gamma(2)}} \dots a_{\gamma(n)f_{\gamma(n)}} a_{\gamma(n)+1}}$

Proof =

...

□

ExchangingAutomorphismConjugation :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a_1 \xrightarrow{f_1} a_2 \xrightarrow{f_2} \dots \xrightarrow{f_n} a_{n+1} : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) .$
 $. \forall \phi \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \phi^{-1} \overleftarrow{a_{1f_1} a_{2f_2} \dots a_{nf_n} a_{n+1}} \phi = \overleftarrow{\phi(a_1)_{\phi^{-1}f_1\phi} \phi(a_2)_{\phi^{-1}f_2\phi} \dots \phi(a_{n+1})_{\phi^{-1}f_n\phi}}$

Proof =

...

□

ExchangingAutomorphismsComposition :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} .$

$. \forall a_1 \xrightarrow{f_1} a_2 \xrightarrow{f_2} \dots \xrightarrow{f_n} a_{n+1}, \forall b_1 \xrightarrow{g_1} b_2 \xrightarrow{g_2} \dots \xrightarrow{g_n} b_{n+1} : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) .$

$. \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } a \cup \text{Im } b) \Rightarrow$

$\Rightarrow \overleftarrow{a_{1f_1} a_{2f_2} \dots a_{nf_n} a_{n+1}} \overleftarrow{b_{1g_1} b_{2g_2} \dots b_{ng_n} b_{n+1}} = \overleftarrow{(a_1 + b_2)_{f_1g_1} (a_2 + b_2)_{f_2g_2} \dots (a_{n+1} + b_{n+1})_{f_ng_n}}$

Proof =

...

□

$$\text{ExchangingAutomotphismInAFullSubgroup} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a_1 \xrightarrow{f_1} a_2 \xrightarrow{f_2} \dots \xrightarrow{f_n} a_{n+1} : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) .$$

$$\overleftarrow{a_{1f_1}a_{2f_2}\dots_{f_n}a_{n+1}} \in \langle f_1, \dots, f_n \rangle_{\text{CF}}$$

Proof =

...
□

$$\text{ExchangingInvolutionAsjoining} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall a \xrightarrow{f} b, b \xrightarrow{g} c : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) .$$

$$\text{PairwiseDisjointElements}\Big(A, \{a, b, c\}\Big) \overleftarrow{a_f} \overleftarrow{b_g} c = \overleftarrow{a_f b_g c}$$

Proof =

...
□

$$\text{ExchangingInvolution} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$$

$$f : \text{ExchangingInvolution} \iff \exists a \xrightarrow{g} b : \text{ExchangeChain}(A) . f = \overleftarrow{a_g} b$$

1.8 Factorization Theorems in an Automorphisms Group[!!]

1.8.1 Separators and Transversals

$$\text{Separator} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \rightarrow ?A$$

$$\begin{aligned} a : \text{Separator} &\iff \Lambda f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . a \in \text{Sep}(f) . \iff \\ &\iff \Lambda f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . af(a) = 0 \ \& \ \forall b \in A . \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . bf^n(a) = 0 \Rightarrow f(b) = b \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Transversal} :: \prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \rightarrow ?A$$

$$\begin{aligned} a : \text{Transversal} &\iff \Lambda f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . a \in \text{Tr}(f) \iff \\ &\iff \sup_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} f^n(a) = e \ \& \ \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . \forall b \in \langle af^n(a) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f^n(b) = b \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{TransversalConstructionLemma} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \forall a : \prod_{k=1}^n \text{Sep}(f^k) .$$

$$. f^{n+1} = \text{id} \Rightarrow \exists \text{Tr}(f)$$

Proof =

$$X := \left\{ f^i(a_j) \middle| i, j \in [1, \dots, n] \right\} : \text{Finite}(A),$$

$$B := \langle X \rangle_{\text{RING}} : \text{Subring}(A),$$

$$[1] := \text{EFinite}(A, X) \text{EB} : |B| < \infty,$$

$$[2] := [1] \text{IPurelyAtomic} : \text{PurelyAtomic}(B),$$

$$G := \langle f \rangle_{\text{GRP}} \in \text{GRP},$$

$$\alpha := \Lambda g \in G . \Lambda b \in B . g(b) : G \curvearrowright \text{Atom}(B),$$

$$\mathcal{O} := \left\{ O_\alpha(b) \middle| b \in \text{Atom}(B) \right\} : \text{Partition}(\text{Atom}(B)),$$

$$\text{Assume } C \in \mathcal{O},$$

$$m := |C| \in \mathbb{N},$$

$$[3] := [0] \text{Em} : m \leq n + 1,$$

$$\text{Assume } c \in C,$$

$$\text{Assume } d \in \langle c \rangle_{\mathcal{I}, A},$$

$$[4] := \text{EmEorbit} : \forall k \in \mathbb{Z} . f^{m+k}(c) = c,$$

$$[5] := \text{ESep}(f^m, a_m)[4] : \forall k \in \mathbb{Z} . a_m f^k(c) = 0,$$

$$[6] := \text{Ed}[5] : \forall k \in \mathbb{Z} . a_m f^k(d) = 0,$$

$$[C.*] := \text{ESep}(f^m, a_m)[6] : f^m(d) = d;$$

$$\leadsto [3] := \text{I}\forall : \forall C \in \mathcal{O} . \forall c \in C . \forall d \leq_A c . f^{|C|}(d) = d,$$

$$b := \text{FiniteChoice}(\mathcal{O}) \in \prod_{C \in \mathcal{O}} C,$$

$$t := \bigvee_{C \in \mathcal{O}} b_C \in A,$$

$$[4] := \text{EtEAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{EOEPartition}(\mathcal{O}, \text{Atom}(B)) \text{EPurelyAtomic}(B) \text{ESubring}(A, B) \in$$

$$: \bigvee_{k=1}^n f^k(t) = \bigvee_{k=1}^n \bigvee_{C \in \mathcal{O}} f^k(b_C) = \bigvee_{C \in \mathcal{O}} \bigvee C = \bigvee B = e_A,$$

Assume $m \in \mathbb{Z}$,

Assume $c : \langle tf^m(t) \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}$,

$k := m \bmod n + 1 : [0, \dots, n]$,

$[5] := \text{Ec}[0] : c \leq tf^k(t)$,

$(\mathcal{O}', d, [6]) := \text{EcEtE Atom}(B, b) : \sum \mathcal{O}' \subset \mathcal{O} . \sum d : \prod_{C \in \mathcal{O}'} \langle b_C \rangle_{\mathcal{I}A}^c = \bigvee_{C \in \mathcal{O}'} d_C$,

$[7] := \Lambda C \in \mathcal{O}' . \text{Ed}_C \text{Eb}_C \text{E Atom}(B, b_C) \text{E Partition}(\mathcal{O}, \text{Atom } b)[5] : \forall C \in \mathcal{O}' . f^k(d_C) \leq f^k(b_C) = b_C$,

$[8] := \text{Eorbit}[7] : \forall C \in \mathcal{O}' . k : |C|$,

$[9] := [3][8] : \forall C \in \mathcal{O} . f^k(d_C) = d_C$,

$[m.*] := \text{Em}[0][9] \text{E Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f)[6] : f^m(c) = f^k(c) = c$;

$\sim [*] := [4] \text{I Tr}(f) : t \in \text{Tr}(f)$;

□

ExchangingInvolutionBySeparator :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \text{Involution}(A) .$

. $\text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f) \iff \exists \text{Sep}(f)$

Proof =

Assume $[1] : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f)$,

$(a, b, g, [2]) := \text{E}[1] : \sum a \xrightarrow{g} b : \text{ExchangeChain} . f = \overleftarrow{a_g} b$,

$[3] := \text{EExchangeChain}(a, b, g) : ab = 0$,

$[4] := \text{E}[2](f(a)) : f(a) = b$,

$[5] := [4][3] : af(a) = 0$,

$[6] := [2] \text{EexchangingAutomorphism} : \forall c \in A . \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . cf^n(a) = 0 \right) \Rightarrow f(c) = c$,

$[1.*] := \text{I Sep}(f) : a \in \text{Sep}(f)$;

$\sim [1] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f) \Rightarrow \exists \text{Sep}(f)$,

Assume $a \in \text{Sep}(f)$,

$[2] := \text{E}_1 \text{Sep}(f, a) : af(a) = 0$,

$[3] := \text{EInvolution}(A, f)(a) : f^2(a) = a$,

$[5] := \Lambda c \in \left\langle (a + f(a))^{\mathbb{C}} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \text{DeMorganaLaw}(A)[2] \text{E} \mathbb{C} : \forall c \in \left\langle (a + f(a))^{\mathbb{C}} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . ac \ \& \ f(a)c = 0$,

$[6] := [5][3] : \forall c \in \left\langle (a + f(a))^{\mathbb{C}} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . f^n(a)c = 0$,

$[7] := \text{E}_2 \text{Sep}(f, a)[6] : \forall c \in \left\langle (a + f(a))^{\mathbb{C}} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{I}} . f(c) = c$,

$[a.*] := \text{EexchangingAutomorphism}[2][3][7] : f = \overleftarrow{a_f} f(a)$;

$[*] := \text{I} \iff [1] : \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \text{Involution}(A) . \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f) \iff \exists \text{Sep}(f)$;

□

$\text{ExchangingInvolutionByTransversal} :: \forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f : \text{Involution}(A) .$
 $\quad . \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f) \iff \exists \text{Tr}(f)$
Proof =
 $\text{Assume } [1] : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f),$
 $a := \text{ExchangingInvolutionBySeparator}(A, f)[1] \in \text{Sep}(f),$
 $[2] := \text{EInvolution}(A, f) : f^2 = \text{id},$
 $t := \text{TransversalConstructionLemma}(A, f, a)[1] : \text{Tr}(f);$
 $\leadsto [1] := \text{I}\exists\text{I} \Rightarrow : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f) \Rightarrow \exists \text{Tr}(f),$
 $\text{Assume } t \in \text{Tr}(f),$
 $[2] := \text{EInvolution}(A, f)(t) : f^2(t) = t,$
 $[3] := \text{E Tr}(f, t)[2] : f(t) \vee t = e,$
 $a := t^{\mathbb{C}} \in A,$
 $[4] := \text{EaEAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f)[3]\text{EC} : f(a)a = f(t^{\mathbb{C}})t^{\mathbb{C}} = \left(f(t)t\right)^{\mathbb{C}} = e^{\mathbb{C}} = 0,$
 $[5] := \text{DeMorganaLaw}(A)[4]\text{EtEAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)\text{DoubleNegationLaw}(A) : \forall b \leq (a + f(a))^{\mathbb{C}} . b \leq tf(t),$
 $[6] := \text{E Tr}(f, t)[5] : \forall b \leq (a + f(a))^{\mathbb{C}} . f(b) = b,$
 $[7] := \text{EInvolution}(A, f)(a) : f^2(a) = a,$
 $[a.*] := \text{EexchangingAutomorphism}[4][6][7] : f = \overleftarrow{a_f f(a)};$
 $\leadsto [*] := \text{I} \iff [1] : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f) \iff \exists \text{Tr}(f);$
 \square

1.8.2 Frolik's Theorem

FroliksLemma1 :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall s \in \text{Sep}(f) .$

$. \exists y \in A : y \vee f(y) \vee f^2(y) \in \text{Supp}(f) \ \& \ yf(y) = 0$

Proof =

$$a := \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(s) \in A,$$

$$b := \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^{-n}(s) \in A,$$

$$[1] := \mathbf{E}_1 \text{Sep}(f, s) : f(s)s = 0,$$

$$[2] := \mathbf{E}_2 \text{Sep}(f, s) \mathbf{I} \text{Supp} : s \cup a \cup b \in \text{Supp } f,$$

$$x := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . f^n(s) \setminus \bigvee_{k=1}^{n-1} f^k(s) : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A,$$

$$[3] := \mathbf{ExEa} : a \vee s = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} x_n,$$

$$[4] := \mathbf{ExIPairwiseDisjointElements} : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } x),$$

$$y_1 := \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} x_{2n} \setminus f^{-1}(s) \in A,$$

$$[5] := f^{-1}[1] : f^{-1}(s)s = 0,$$

$$[6] := \mathbf{Ey}_1 \mathbf{Ea} : s \leq y_1 \leq s \vee a,$$

$$[7] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \mathbf{ExEAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \mathbf{Ix} :$$

$$: \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f\left(x_{2n} \setminus f^{-1}(s)\right) = f\left(f^{2n}(s) \setminus \bigvee_{k=-1}^{2n-1} f^k(s)\right) = f^{2n+1}(s) \setminus \bigvee_{k=0}^{2n} f^k(s) = x_{2n+1},$$

$$[8] := \mathbf{Ey}_1[7] \mathbf{EPairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } x)[4] : f(y_1)y_1 = 0,$$

$$[9] := \mathbf{Ey}_1 \mathbf{Ea} : f(y_1) \leq a,$$

$$[10] := \mathbf{Ey}_1 \mathbf{Ea} : a \setminus f^{-1}(s) \leq y_1 \vee f(y_1),$$

$$c := s \setminus a \in A,$$

$$[11] := \Lambda i, j \in \mathbb{Z} . \Lambda T : i < j . \mathbf{EAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \mathbf{EcDifferenceProductBound}(A) \mathbf{EaZeroImage}(A, A, f) :$$

$$: \forall i, j \in \mathbb{Z} . i < j \Rightarrow f^i(c)f^j(c) = f^j\left(cf^{i-j}(c)\right) = f^i\left((s \setminus a)(f^{j-i}(s) \setminus f^{j-i}(a))\right) \leq f^i\left(s \setminus f^{j-i}(a)\right) = 0,$$

$$[12] := \mathbf{EcCommonDifferenceUnion}(A) \mathbf{TelescopingUnion}(A) \setminus \mathbf{Ib} :$$

$$: \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^{-n}(c) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(f^{-n}(s) \setminus \bigvee_{k=-n+1}^{\infty} f^k(s) \right) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(f^{-n}(c) \setminus \bigvee_{k=-n+1}^{-1} f^k(c) \right) \setminus (s \vee a) =$$

$$= \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^{-n}(a) \setminus (s \vee a) = b \setminus (s \vee a),$$

$$[13] := \Lambda k \in \mathbb{N} . \Lambda i \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . \mathbf{EAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) . \mathbf{EcZeroImage}(A, A, f) :$$

$$: \forall k \in \mathbb{N} . \forall i \in \mathbb{Z}_+ . f^{-k}(c)f^i(s) = f^{-k}\left(cf^{i+k}(s)\right) = f^{-k}(0) = 0,$$

$$[14] := [13] \mathbf{I} y_1 : \forall k \in \mathbb{N} . f^{-k}(cy_1) = 0,$$

$$y := y_1 \vee \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^{-2n}(c) \in A,$$

$$[15] := \mathbf{EyEAssociativeLattice}(A)[14][11] : yf(y) = 0,$$

$$[16] := \mathbf{E}y[12] : y \vee f(y) \vee f^{-1}(y) \geq y_1 \vee f(y_1) \vee f^{-1}(s) \vee \bigvee_{n=11}^{\infty} f^{-1}(c) \geq s \vee a \vee \left(b \setminus (s \vee a)\right) = s \vee a \vee b,$$

$$[17] := \mathbf{SupportContainsGreater}[2][16] : y \vee f(y) \vee f^{-1}(y) \in \text{Supp}(f),$$

$$[*] := \mathbf{I}f^{-1}[17] : f^{-1}(y) \vee f\left(f^{-1}(y)\right) \vee f^2\left(f^{-1}(y)\right) \in \text{Supp}(f);$$

□

TripleSupportImpliesSequenceSupport ::

$$:: \forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall y \in A . y \vee f(y) \vee f^2(y) \in \text{Supp}(f) \ \& \ yf(y) = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \exists a : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A : \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f(a_n) \setminus a_n \in \text{Supp}(f)$$

Proof =

$$a := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . f^{n-2}(y) : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A,$$

$$[1] := \mathbf{E}a[0.2]\mathbf{LatticeJoinIsGreater} : \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f(a_n) \setminus a_n = \bigvee_{n=0}^{\infty} f^n(y) \geq y \vee f(y) \vee f^2(y),$$

$$[*] := \mathbf{SupportContainsGreater}[1][0.1] : \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f(a_n) \setminus a_n \in \text{Supp}(f);$$

□

$$\text{FroliksLemma2} :: \forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A . \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f(a_n) \setminus a_n \in \text{Supp}(f) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \exists \text{Sep}(f)$$

Proof =

$$b := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . \bigvee_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} f^k(f(a_n) \setminus a_n) \in \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A,$$

$$[1] := \text{Eb} : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f(b_n) = b_n,$$

$$c := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{N} . b_n \setminus \bigvee_{k=1}^n b_n : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A,$$

$$[2] := \text{Ec}[1] : \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f(c_n) = c_n,$$

$$[3] := \text{EcE} \setminus : \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } c),$$

$$s := \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} c_n(a_n \setminus f^{-1}(a_n)) \in A,$$

$$[4] := \text{EsE}\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, A, f)[2]\text{MultiplicationIsOrderContinuous}(A)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{EPairwiseDisjointElements}(A, \text{Im } c)[3]\text{E} \setminus : sf(s) = \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} c_n(a_n \setminus f^{-1}(a_n)) \right) \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f(c_n)(f(a_n) \setminus a_n) \right) = \\ & = \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} c_n(a_n \setminus f^{-1}(a_n)) \right) \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} c_n(f(a_n) \setminus a_n) \right) = \bigvee_{n,m=1}^{\infty} c_n c_m(a_n \setminus f^{-1}(a_n)) (f(a_m) \setminus a_m) = \\ & = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} c_n(a_n \setminus f^{-1}(a_n)) (f(a_n) \setminus a_n) = 0, \end{aligned}$$

Assume $x \in A$,

Assume $[5] : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . f^n(s)x = 0$,

$$[6] := \text{OrderContinuousMult}[5]\text{EsE}\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, A, f)\text{IbEBooleanOrder}(A, b, c)\text{EcEb} :$$

$$\begin{aligned} : 0 & = \left(\bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} f^n(s) \right) x = \left(\bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} f^n(c_m) (f^n(a_m) \setminus f^{n-1}(a_m)) \right) x = \\ & = \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} c_m \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} (f^n(a_m) \setminus f^{n-1}(a_m)) \right) x = \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} c_m b_m \right) x = \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} c_m \right) x = \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} b_m \right) x \geq \\ & \geq \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} f(a_m) \setminus a_m \right) x, \end{aligned}$$

$$[x.*] := \text{ESupp}[1] : f(x) = x;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{ISep}(f)[3] : s \in \text{Sep}(f);$$

□

SixfoldLemma :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \exists s : \text{Sep}(f) \iff$

$$\iff \exists a, a', b, b', c, d \in A : f(a) = b \ \& \ f(a') = b' \ \& \ f(b') = c \ \& \ f(b \vee c) = a \vee a' \ \& \ \forall u \leq d . f(u) = u$$

Proof =

Assume $s \in \text{Sep}(f)$,

$$(u, [1]) := \text{FroliksLemma1}(A, f, s) : \sum u \in A . uf(u) = 0 \ \& \ u \vee f(u) \vee f^2(u) \in \text{Supp}(f),$$

$$c := f^2(u) \setminus (f(u) \vee u) \in A,$$

$$b' := f^{-1}(c) \in A,$$

$$a' := f^{-1}(b') \in A,$$

$$b := f(u) \setminus b' \in A,$$

$$a := u \setminus a' \in A,$$

$$d := (u \vee f(u) \vee f^2(u))^{\mathbb{C}} \in A,$$

$$[4] := \text{EdEc} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}(A, \{c, a, a', b, b', d\}),$$

$$[s.*] := \dots : f(b \vee c) = f((u \vee b' \vee d)^{\mathbb{C}}) = (f(u) \vee f(b') \vee f(d))^{\mathbb{C}} = (f(u) \vee c \vee d)^{\mathbb{C}} = u = a \vee a';$$

...

□

SupportBySeparator :: $\forall A \in \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(f) . \forall s \in \text{Sep}(f) . \exists s' \in A : s' = \text{supp } f$

Proof =

$$(u, [1]) := \text{FroliksLemma1}(A, f, s) : \sum u \in A . uf(u) = 0 \ \& \ u \vee f(u) \vee f^2(u) \in \text{Supp}(f),$$

$$s' := u \vee f(u) \vee f^2(u) \in \text{Supp}(f),$$

Assume $a \in \text{Supp}(f)$,

Assume $[2] : a < s'$,

$$[3] := f[1.1] : f(u)f^2(u) = 0,$$

$$[4] := f[2] : f^2(u)f^3(u) = 0,$$

$$[5] := \text{ESupp}(f, a) \text{Es}'[1.1][3][4] : s' \setminus a = 0,$$

$$[a.*] := \text{TrichtomyPrinciple}(A) \text{ReminderRule}(A)[5] : \perp;$$

$$\leadsto [*] := \text{E}\perp\text{E} < \text{SupportIsClosedUnderIntersections}(A, f) \text{I supp} : s' = \min \text{Supp } f = \text{supp } f;$$

□

FroliksTHM :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \exists \text{Sep}(f)$

Proof =

$P := \left\{ a \in A : f(a)a = 0 \right\} : ?A,$

$[1] := \text{EPZeroImage}(A, f) : 0 \in P,$

$[2] := \text{I}\exists[1] : \exists P,$

Assume $C : \text{Chain}(P),$

$c := \bigvee C \in A,$

Assume $a, b \in C,$

$(d, [3]) := \text{EChain}(C, a, b) : \sum d \in C . a \leq d \ \& \ b \leq d,$

$\left[(a, b). * \right] := \text{BooleanMorphismIsMonotonic}(A, A, f)[3] \text{MonotonicMeet}(A)[3] \text{EP}(d) : af(b) \leq df(d) = 0;$

$\leadsto [3] := \text{I}\forall : \forall a, b \in C . af(b) = 0,$

$[4] := \text{ECEOrderContinuous}(A, A, f)[3] \text{EV} : f(c)c = f\left(\bigvee C\right) \bigvee C = \bigvee_{a \in C} \bigvee_{b \in C} af(b) = \bigvee_{a \in C} \bigvee_{b \in C} 0 = 0,$

$[C.*] := \text{EP}[4] : c \in P;$

$\leadsto (s, [3]) := \text{ZornsLemma}[2] : \sum s \in P . s = \max P,$

Assume $a \in A,$

Assume $[4] : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . f^n(s)a = 0,$

Assume $[5] : a \neq f(a),$

$[6] := \text{I} \setminus [5] : a \setminus f(a) \neq 0 \Big| f(a) \setminus a \neq 0,$

Assume $[7] : a \setminus f(a) \neq 0,$

$b := a \setminus f(a) \in A,$

$c := s \vee b \in A,$

$[8] := \text{Ec}[4] : c > s,$

$[9] := \text{EcEAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{EAssociativeLattice}(A) \text{EEP}(s) \text{Eb}[4] :$
 $: f(c)c = f(s \vee b)s \vee b = f(s)s \vee f(b)s \vee f(s)b \vee f(b)b = 0,$

$[10] := \text{EP}[9] : c \in P,$

$[7.*] := [10][8][3] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [7] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : a \setminus f(a) \neq 0 \Rightarrow \perp,$

Assume $[8] : f(a) \setminus a \neq 0,$

$b := f(a) \setminus a \in A,$

$c := s \vee b \in A,$

$[9] := \text{Ec}[4] : c > s,$

$[10] := \text{EcEAut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{EAssociativeLattice}(A) \text{EEP}(s) \text{Eb}[4] :$
 $: f(c)c = f(s \vee b)s \vee b = f(s)s \vee f(b)s \vee f(s)b \vee f(b)b = 0,$

$[11] := \text{EP}[10] : c \in P,$

$[8.*] := [11][9][3] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [8] := \text{I} \Rightarrow : f(a) \setminus a \neq 0 \Rightarrow \perp,$

$[a.*] := \text{E}[6][7][8] : \perp;$

$\leadsto [*] := \text{E}\perp \text{I}\forall \text{I Sep EP}(s) : s \in \text{Sep}(f);$

□

1.8.3 Towards Factorization by Exchanging Involutions

ExchangingInvolutionsInTheCompleteAlgebra ::

$:: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \text{Involution}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)) . \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, f)$

Proof =

[1] := **FrolicsTHM**(A, f) : $\exists \text{Sep}(f)$,

[*] := **ExchangingInvolutionBySeparator**(A, f)[1] : **ExchangingInvolution**(A, f);

□

ExchangingAutomorphisimInTheCompleteAlgebra ::

$:: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \text{Periodic}(A) . \pi(f) \geq 2 \Rightarrow \exists a \in A :$

$: \text{PartitionOfUnity}\left(A, \left\{f^k(a) \mid k \in [0, \dots, \pi(f) - 1]\right\}\right) \& f = \overleftarrow{a_1 f f(a)_f \dots f f^{\pi(f)-1}(a)}$

Proof =

[1] := $\Lambda k \in [0, \dots, \pi(f) - 1] \text{FrolicsTHM}(A, f^k) : \forall k \in [0, \dots, \pi(f) - 1] . \exists \text{Sep}(f^k)$,

$a := \text{TransversalConstructionLemma}(A, f)[1] \text{EPeriodic}(A, f) \in \text{Tr}(f)$,

[2] := $\Lambda k \in [0, \dots, \pi(f) - 1] \text{EPeriodic}(A, f, k) : \forall k \in [0, \dots, \pi(f) - 1] . \text{supp } f^k = e$,

[3] := $\text{Esupp}[2] \text{E}_2 \text{Tr}(f, a) : \forall k, l \in [0, \dots, \pi(f) - 1] . k \neq l \Rightarrow f^k(a) f^l(a) = 0$,

[*.1] := $\text{E}_1 \text{Tr}(f, a)[3] \text{IPartitionOfUnity} : \text{PartitionOfUnity}\left(A, \left\{f^k(a) \mid k \in [0, \dots, \pi(f) - 1]\right\}\right)$,

[*] := $\text{IexchangingInvolution}[* . 1] : f = \overleftarrow{a_1 f f(a)_f \dots f f^{\pi(f)-1}(a)}$;

□

TransversalAggregation :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a : \mathbb{N} \rightarrow A .$

$$. \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{N} . f(a_n) = a_n \ \& \ \exists \text{Tr}(f|_{\langle a_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) \right) \Rightarrow \exists \text{Tr}(f|_{\langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) \quad \text{where} \quad b = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$$

Proof =

$$t := \text{E}\exists[0] : \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \text{Tr}(\langle a_n \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}),$$

$$[1] := \text{EbE}\sigma\text{-Continuous}(A, A, f)[0.1] \text{I}b : f(b) = f \left(\bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \right) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f(a_n) = \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = b,$$

$$u := \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(t_n \setminus \bigvee_{k=1}^{n-1} a_k \right) \in A,$$

$$[2] := \text{EuMonotonicSup}(A) \text{I}u : u \leq b,$$

$$[3] := \text{Eu}\Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f^n)[0.1] \Lambda m \in \mathbb{N} . \text{E}_1 \text{Tr}(f|_{\langle a_m \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}, t_m) \text{I}b :$$

$$: \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} f^n(u) = \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} f^n \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{k=1}^{m-1} a_k \right) \right) = \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \bigvee_{m=0}^{\infty} \left(f^n(t_m) \setminus \bigvee_{k=1}^{m-1} a_k \right) = \bigvee_{m=0}^{\infty} a_m = b,$$

$$[4] := \Lambda n \in \mathbb{Z} . \Lambda c \leq u f^n(u) . \text{EBooleanOrder}(A, c, f^n(u)u) \text{EuEOrderContinuous}(A, A, f^n)$$

$$\text{OrderContinuousMult}(A) \text{E} \setminus \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f^n) \text{E} \text{Tr}(f)[0.2] \text{E} \setminus$$

$$\text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f^n) \text{OrderContinuousMult}(A) \text{I}u \text{EBooleanOrder}(A, c, f^n(u)u) :$$

$$\begin{aligned} & : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . \forall c \leq u f^n(u) . f^n(c) = f^n \left(c f^n(u) u \right) = f^n \left(c f^n \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \right) \bigvee_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(t_k \setminus \bigvee_{h=1}^{k-1} a_h \right) \right) = \\ & = f^n \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} \bigvee_{k=1}^{\infty} c f^n \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \left(t_k \setminus \bigvee_{h=1}^{k-1} a_h \right) = f^n \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} c f^n \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) = \\ & = \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} f^n \left(c f^n \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \right) = \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} c f^n \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) = \\ & = \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} \bigvee_{k=1}^{\infty} c f^n \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \left(t_k \setminus \bigvee_{h=1}^{k-1} a_h \right) = c f^n \left(\bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} \left(t_m \setminus \bigvee_{l=1}^{m-1} a_l \right) \right) \bigvee_{k=1}^{\infty} \left(t_k \setminus \bigvee_{h=1}^{k-1} a_h \right) = c f^n(u) u = c, \end{aligned}$$

$$[*] := \text{I} \text{Tr}(f)[3][4] : u \in \text{Tr}(f|_{\langle b \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}});$$

□

InverseTransversality :: $\forall A \in \text{BOOL} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall t \in \text{Tr}(f) . t \in \text{Tr}(f^{-1})$

Proof =

...

□

downstreamElement :: $\prod A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \left(A \times \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \right) \rightarrow A$

$$\text{downstreamElement}(a, f) = a_f^* := \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left(f^n(a) \setminus \bigvee_{k=n+1}^{\infty} f^k(a) \right)$$

upstreamElement :: $\prod A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \left(A \times \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \right) \rightarrow A$

$$\text{upstreamElement}(a, f) = a_*^f := \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left(f^n(a) \setminus \bigvee_{k=-\infty}^{n-1} f^k(a) \right)$$

DownstreamElementIsFixed :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A . a_f^* \in \text{Fix}(f)$

Proof =

$[*] := \text{E}a_f^* \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f) \text{I}a_f^* :$

$$: f(a_f^*) = f \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left(f^n(a) \setminus \bigvee_{k=n+1}^{\infty} f^k(a) \right) = \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left(f^n(a) \setminus \bigvee_{k=n+1}^{\infty} f^k(a) \right) = a_f^*;$$

□

DownstreamElementAdmitsTransversals :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A . \exists \text{Tr}(f|_{\langle a_f^* \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}})$

Proof =

$$t := a \setminus \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(a) \in A,$$

$$[1] := \text{E}t \text{E}a_f^* \text{E} \vee : t \leq a_f^*,$$

$$[2] := \text{E}a_f^* \text{EOrderContinuous}(A, A, f) \text{E} \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A, f) \text{I}t :$$

$$: a_f^* = \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \left(f^n(a) \setminus \bigvee_{k=n+1}^{\infty} f^k(a) \right) = \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} f^n \left(a \setminus \bigvee_{n=1}^{\infty} f^n(a) \right) = \bigvee_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} f^n(t),$$

$$[3] := \text{E}t \text{E} \setminus : \forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . n \neq 0 \Rightarrow t f^n(t) = 0,$$

$$[*] := \text{I} \text{Tr}(f|_{\langle a_f^* \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}}) [2] [3] : t \in f|_{\langle a_f^* \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} ;$$

□

UpstreamElementIsFixed :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A . a_*^f \in \text{Fix}(f)$

Proof =

...

□

UpstreamElementAdmitsTransversals :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall a \in A . \exists \text{Tr}(f|_{\langle a_*^f \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}})$

Proof =

...

□

TransversalFactorizationTHM :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f \in \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) . \forall t \in \text{Tr}(A) .$

$$. \exists \alpha, \beta : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A) . f = \alpha \beta \ \& \ \alpha, \beta \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{CF}}$$

Proof =

...

□

SubgroupWithSeparators :: $\prod A \in \text{BOOL} . ??_{\text{GRP}} \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$

$$G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} \iff \forall g \in G . \exists \text{Sep}(g)$$

SwSHasSupports :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators}(A) . \forall g \in G . \exists a \in A : a = \text{supp } g$

Proof =

...

□

ExistenceOfTransversalInSwSCondition ::

$:: \forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} . \forall g \in G . \forall n \in \mathbb{N} . \left(g^n = \text{id} \Rightarrow \exists \text{Tr}(g) \right)$

Proof =

$[1] := \Lambda k \in [1, \dots, n-1] . \text{ESubgroupWithSeparators}(G, g^k) : \forall k \in [1, \dots, n-1] . \exists \text{Sep}(g^k),$

$[*] := \text{TransversalConstructionLemma}[0][1] : \exists \text{Tr}(g);$

□

SWSLocalization :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} . \forall g \in G . \exists \text{Tr} \left(g|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} \right)$

where $a = \left(\bigwedge_{n=1}^{\infty} \text{supp } g^n \right)^{\mathbb{C}}$

Proof =

...

□

CountablyFullSwSLemma ::

$:: \forall : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} \ \& \ \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A) .$

$. \forall a \in \text{Fix}(G) . \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} \ \& \ \text{CountablyFullSubgroup} \left(\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}} , G|_{\langle a \rangle_{\mathcal{I}}} \right)$

Proof =

...

□

1.8.4 The Great Exchange

TriplingSequence :: $\prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A) \rightarrow ?(\mathbb{Z}_+ \downarrow A)$

$a : \text{TriplingSequence} \iff a_0 = e \ \& \ \left(\forall n \in \mathbb{Z} . \text{DoublyRecurrentOn}(A, a_n, g) \ \& \right.$
 $\left. \& \ \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} g^m(a_n) = \bigvee_{m=1}^{\infty} g^{-m}(a_n) = e \ \& \ \text{PairwiseDisjointElements}\left(A, \{a_{n+1}, g_{a_n}(a_{n+1}), g_{a_n}^2(a_{n+1})\}\right) \right)$

TriplingSequenceConstruction ::

$:\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} \ \& \ \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A) . \forall g \in G .$
 $. \text{Aperiodic}(A, g) \Rightarrow \exists \text{TriplingSequence}(A, g)$

Proof =

...

□

TheGreatExchangeLemma :: $\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall f : \text{Aperiodic}(A) . \forall a : \text{TriplingSequence}(A, f) .$

$. \exists \phi \in \langle f \rangle_{\text{CF}} : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, \phi) \ \& \ \bigwedge_{n=1}^{\infty} \text{supp}(\phi f)^n = 0$

Proof =

...

□

TransversalCompletionLemma ::

$\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} \ \& \ \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A) . \forall g \in G .$
 $. \exists \phi \in G : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, \phi) \ \& \ \exists \text{Tr}(\phi g)$

Proof =

...

□

MainFactorizationTHM ::

$\forall A : \sigma\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{SubgroupWithSeparators} \ \& \ \text{CountablyFullSubgroup}(A) . \forall g \in G .$
 $. \exists \alpha, \beta, \gamma \in G : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, \alpha \ \& \ \beta \ \& \ \gamma) \ \& \ g = \alpha\beta\gamma$

Proof =

...

□

CompleteFactorizationTHM ::

$\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{FullSubgroup}(A) . \forall g \in G .$
 $. \exists \alpha, \beta, \gamma \in G : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, \alpha \ \& \ \beta \ \& \ \gamma) \ \& \ g = \alpha\beta\gamma \ \& \ \text{supp } g \in \text{Supp } \alpha \cap \text{Supp } \beta \cap \text{Supp } \gamma$

Proof =

...

□

1.8.5 Subgroups with many involutions and simplicity of it all

SubgroupWithManyInvolutions :: $\prod_{A \in \text{BOOL}} \text{GRP Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A)$

$G : \text{SubgroupWithManyInvolutions} \iff \forall a \in A . a \neq 0 \Rightarrow \exists g \in G : \text{Involution}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A), g) \& a \in \text{Supp}(g)$

AtomlessHomogeneousHasManyInvolutions ::

$:: \forall A : \text{Atomless} \& \text{Homogeneous} . \text{SubgroupWithManyInvolutions}(A, \text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A))$

Proof =

...

□

SubgroupWithManyExchangingInvolutions :::

$\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{FullSubgroup} \& \text{SubgroupWithManyInvolutions}(A) .$
 $. \forall a \in A . a \neq 0 \Rightarrow \exists g \in G : \text{ExchangingInvolution}(A, g) \&$
 $\& a \in \text{Supp}(g)$

Proof =

...

□

NormalSubgroupsAreInvariantIdeals ::

$:: \forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} . \forall G : \text{FullSubgroup} \& \text{SubgroupWithManyInvolutions}(A) . \forall H \subset G .$
 $. H \triangleleft G \iff \exists I : \text{Ideal}(A) \& \text{Invariant}(G, A) : H = \{g \in G : \text{supp } g \in I\}$

Proof =

...

□

SimplicityTHM :: $\forall A : \tau\text{-Algebra} \& \text{Homogeneous} . \text{Simple}(\text{Aut}_{\text{BOOL}}(A))$

Proof =

...

□

1.9 Simple Functions[!]

This chapter represents knowledge from Fremlin's measure theory 361,362; prereq: OTVS

2 Applications towards Analysis[!]

Possible sources for this chapter is the book by Vladimirov; prereq: Spectral Analysis

3 Applications towards Logic and Set Theory [!]

Possible sources for this chapter is handbook of Boolean Algebras by Monk et al. and lecture notes by Podzorov; prereq: Forcing and M-Logic

Sources:

1. MEASURE THEORY by D.H.Fremlin, chapters 31 and 38